

85 Portsmouth Avenue, PO Box 219, Stratham, NH 03885 603.772.4746 - JonesandBeach.com

May 14, 2021

Portsmouth Planning Board Attn: Dexter Legg 1 Junkins Avenue, Suite 3rd Floor Portsmouth, NH 03801

RE: Site Plan & Conditional Use Application 3400 Lafayette Road, Portsmouth, NH Tax Map 297, Lot 11 JBE Project No. 20737

Dear Mr. Legg,

Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc., respectfully submits a Site Plan & Conditional Use Application on behalf of the applicant, Green & Company. The intent of this application is to construct a 50-unit multi-family residential development on Tax Map 297, Lot 11.

The following items are provided in support of this Application:

- 1. Completed Site Plan (submitted online).
- 2. Letter of Authorization.
- 3. Current Deed.
- 4. Test Pits.
- 5. Abutters List and Three (3) Mailing Labels each.
- 6. Tax Map.
- 7. Architectural Plans.
- 8. Two (2) Full Size Plan Sets Folded.
- 9. One (1) Half Size Plan Sets Folded.
- 10. Two (2) Drainage Analysis.

If you have any questions or need any additional information, please feel free to contact our office. Thank you very much for your time.

Very truly yours,

JONES & BHACH ENGINEERS, INC.

Joseph A. Coronati Vice President

cc Michael Green, Green & Company (via email)



City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire Site Plan Application Checklist

This site plan application checklist is a tool designed to assist the applicant in the planning process and for preparing the application for Planning Board review. A pre-application conference with a member of the planning department is strongly encouraged as additional project information may be required depending on the size and scope. The applicant is cautioned that this checklist is only a guide and is not intended to be a complete list of all site plan review requirements. Please refer to the Site Plan review regulations for full details.

Applicant Responsibilities (Section 2.5.2): Applicable fees are due upon application submittal along with required attachments. The application shall be complete as submitted and provide adequate information for evaluation of the proposed site development. Waiver requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate justification.

Name of Owner/Applicant: Green & Company	Date Submitted: 5/14/2021
Phone Number: 603-964-7572	E-mail: mgreen@greenandcompany.com
Site Address: Lafayette Road	Map: 297 Lot: 11
Zoning District: Gateway Corridor (G1)	Lot area: 1,931,721 sq. ft.

	Application Requirements		
Ø	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested
X	Fully executed and signed Application form. (2.5.2.3)		N/A
X	All application documents, plans, supporting documentation and other materials provided in digital Portable Document Format (PDF). (2.5.2.8)		N/A

	Site Plan Review Application Required Info	ormation	
The state of the s			Waiver Requested
	Statement that lists and describes "green" building components and systems. (2.5.3.1A)		
X	Gross floor area and dimensions of all buildings and statement of uses and floor area for each floor. (2.5.3.1B)	Architectural Plans	N/A
X	Tax map and lot number, and current zoning of all parcels under Site Plan Review. (2.5.3.1C)	Existing Conditions Pla	N/A
X	Owner's name, address, telephone number, and signature. Name, address, and telephone number of applicant if different from owner. (2.5.3.1D)	Cover Sheet	N/A

	Site Plan Review Application Required Info	ormation	
\square	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested
X	Names and addresses (including Tax Map and Lot number and zoning districts) of all direct abutting property owners (including properties located across abutting streets) and holders of existing conservation, preservation or agricultural preservation restrictions affecting the subject property. (2.5.3.1E)	EX OVR	N/A
X	Names, addresses and telephone numbers of all professionals involved in the site plan design. (2.5.3.1F)	Cover Sheet	N/A
X	List of reference plans. (2.5.3.1G)	C1	N/A
X	List of names and contact information of all public or private utilities servicing the site. (2.5.3.1H)	Cover Sheet	N/A

	Site Plan Specifications		
Ø	Required Items for Submittal Item Location (e.g. Page/line Plan Sheet/Not		Waiver Requested
X	Full size plans shall not be larger than 22 inches by 34 inches with match lines as required, unless approved by the Planning Director. Submittals shall be a minimum of 11 inches by 17 inches as specified by Planning Dept. staff. (2.5.4.1A)	Required on all plan sheets	N/A
X	Scale: Not less than 1 inch = 60 feet and a graphic bar scale shall be included on all plans. (2.5.4.1B)	Required on all plan sheets	N/A
X	GIS data should be referenced to the coordinate system New Hampshire State Plane, NAD83 (1996), with units in feet. (2.5.4.1C)	Note on C1	N/A
X	Plans shall be drawn to scale. (2.5.4.1D)	Required on all plan sheets	N/A
X	Plans shall be prepared and stamped by a NH licensed civil engineer. (2.5.4.1D)	All Sheets	N/A
X	Wetlands shall be delineated by a NH certified wetlands scientist and so stamped. (2.5.4.1E)	C1 & EX OVR	N/A
X	Title (name of development project), north point, scale, legend. (2.5.4.2A)	All Sheets	N/A
X	Date plans first submitted, date and explanation of revisions. (2.5.4.2B)	All Sheets	N/A
X	Individual plan sheet title that clearly describes the information that is displayed. (2.5.4.2C)	Required on all plan sheets	N/A
X	Source and date of data displayed on the plan. (2.5.4.2D)	C2	N/A

	Site Plan Specifications		
Ø	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested
X	A note shall be provided on the Site Plan stating: "All conditions on this Plan shall remain in effect in perpetuity pursuant to the requirements of the Site Plan Review Regulations." (2.5.4.2E)	C2	N/A
X	Plan sheets submitted for recording shall include the following notes: a. "This Site Plan shall be recorded in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds." b. "All improvements shown on this Site Plan shall be constructed and maintained in accordance with the Plan by the property owner and all future property owners. No changes shall be made to this Site Plan without the express approval of the Portsmouth Planning Director." (2.13.3)	C2	N/A
X	Plan sheets showing landscaping and screening shall also include the following additional notes: a. "The property owner and all future property owners shall be responsible for the maintenance, repair and replacement of all required screening and landscape materials." b. "All required plant materials shall be tended and maintained in a healthy growing condition, replaced when necessary, and kept free of refuse and debris. All required fences and walls shall be maintained in good repair." c. "The property owner shall be responsible to remove and replace dead or diseased plant materials immediately with the same type, size and quantity of plant materials as originally installed, unless alternative plantings are requested, justified and approved by the Planning Board or Planning Director." (2.13.4)	Landscaping Plans	N/A

	Site Plan Specifications – Required Exhibits	and Data	
Ø	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested
	1. Existing Conditions: (2.5.4.3A)		
X	a. Surveyed plan of site showing existing natural and built features;	C1	
X	b. Zoning boundaries;	C1	
X	c. Dimensional Regulations;	C2	
X	d. Wetland delineation, wetland function and value assessment;	C1	
	e. SFHA, 100-year flood elevation line and BFE data.	N/A	
	2. Buildings and Structures: (2.5.4.3B)		
X	 Plan view: Use, size, dimensions, footings, overhangs, 1st fl. elevation; 	Architectural Plans	
X	 Elevations: Height, massing, placement, materials, lighting, façade treatments; 	Architectural Plans	
X	c. Total Floor Area;	Architectural Plans	
х	d. Number of Usable Floors;	Architectural Plans	
X	e. Gross floor area by floor and use.	Architectural Plans	
	3. Access and Circulation: (2.5.4.3C)		
X	a. Location/width of access ways within site;	C2	
X	 b. Location of curbing, right of ways, edge of pavement and sidewalks; 	C2	
X	 Location, type, size and design of traffic signing (pavement markings); 	C2	
X	d. Names/layout of existing abutting streets;	OVR	
X	e. Driveway curb cuts for abutting prop. and public roads;	OVR	
	 If subdivision; Names of all roads, right of way lines and easements noted; 	N/A	
X	 g. AASHTO truck turning templates, description of minimum vehicle allowed being a WB-50 (unless otherwise approved by TAC). 	T1	
	4. Parking and Loading: (2.5.4.3D)		
X	 Location of off street parking/loading areas, landscaped areas/buffers; 	C2	
X	b. Parking Calculations (# required and the # provided).	C2	
	5. Water Infrastructure: (2.5.4.3E)		
X	 Size, type and location of water mains, shut-offs, hydrants & Engineering data; 	C4	
	b. Location of wells and monitoring wells (include protective radii).	N/A	
	6. Sewer Infrastructure: (2.5.4.3F)		
X	 Size, type and location of sanitary sewage facilities & Engineering data. 	C4-C5	
	7. Utilities: (2.5.4.3G)		
X	a. The size, type and location of all above & below ground utilities;	C4	
X	 Size type and location of generator pads, transformers and other fixtures. 	C4	

1	Site Plan Specifications – Required Exhibits	and Data	
Ø	Required Items for Submittal Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)		Waiver Requested
	8. Solid Waste Facilities: (2.5.4.3H)	N/A	
	a. The size, type and location of solid waste facilities.	N/A	
1	9. Storm water Management: (2.5.4.3I)		
X	a. The location, elevation and layout of all storm-water drainage.	C3	
	10. Outdoor Lighting: (2.5.4.3J)		
K	a. Type and placement of all lighting (exterior of building, parking lot and any other areas of the site) and; b. photometric plan.	L1	
X	11. Indicate where dark sky friendly lighting measures have been implemented. (10.1)	L1	
	12. Landscaping: (2.5.4.3K)		
X	 a. Identify all undisturbed area, existing vegetation and that which is to be retained; 	Landscaping Plan	
X	b. Location of any irrigation system and water source.	Landscaping Plan	
	13. Contours and Elevation: (2.5.4.3L)		
X	a. Existing/Proposed contours (2 foot minimum) and finished grade elevations.	C3	
	14. Open Space: (2.5.4.3M)		
X	a. Type, extent and location of all existing/proposed open space.	C2	
	15. All easements, deed restrictions and non-public rights of ways. (2.5.4.3N)		
X	16. Location of snow storage areas and/or off-site snow removal. (2.5.4.30)	C2	
	17. Character/Civic District (All following information shall be included): (2.5.4.3Q)	N/A	
	a. Applicable Building Height (10.5A21.20 & 10.5A43.30);	N/A	
	b. Applicable Special Requirements (10.5A21.30);	N/A	
	c. Proposed building form/type (10.5A43);	N/A	
	d. Proposed community space (10.5A46).	N/A	

	Other Required Information		
Ø	Required Items for Submittal Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)		Waiver Requested
M	Traffic Impact Study or Trip Generation Report, as required. (Four (4) hardcopies of the full study/report and Six (6) summaries to be submitted with the Site Plan Application) (3.2.1-2)		
X	Indicate where Low Impact Development Design practices have been incorporated. (7.1)	C3	
	Indicate whether the proposed development is located in a wellhead protection or aquifer protection area. Such determination shall be approved by the Director of the Dept. of Public Works. (7.3.1)	N/A	
	Indicate where measures to minimize impervious surfaces have been implemented. (7.4.3)		
X	Calculation of the maximum effective impervious surface as a percentage of the site. (7.4.3.2)	C2	
X	Stormwater Management and Erosion Control Plan. (Four (4) hardcopies of the full plan/report and Six (6) summaries to be submitted with the Site Plan Application) (7.4.4.1)	W Sheets	

	Final Site Plan Approval Required Information		
\square	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location	Waiver
		(e.g. Page/line or	Requested
		Plan Sheet/Note #)	
X	All local approvals, permits, easements and licenses required,		:
	including but not limited to:		;
	a. Waivers;		1
	b. Driveway permits;		
	c. Special exceptions;		
	d. Variances granted;		
	e. Easements;		
	f. Licenses.		
	(2.5.3.2A)		
X	Exhibits, data, reports or studies that may have been required as		
	part of the approval process, including but not limited to:		
	 a. Calculations relating to stormwater runoff; 		
1	 Information on composition and quantity of water demand 		
	and wastewater generated;		
	c. Information on air, water or land pollutants to be		
	discharged, including standards, quantity, treatment		
	and/or controls;		
	 d. Estimates of traffic generation and counts pre- and post- construction; 		
	e. Estimates of noise generation;		
	f. A Stormwater Management and Erosion Control Plan;		
	g. Endangered species and archaeological / historical studies;		
	h. Wetland and water body (coastal and inland) delineations;		
	i. Environmental impact studies.		
	(2.5.3.2B)		

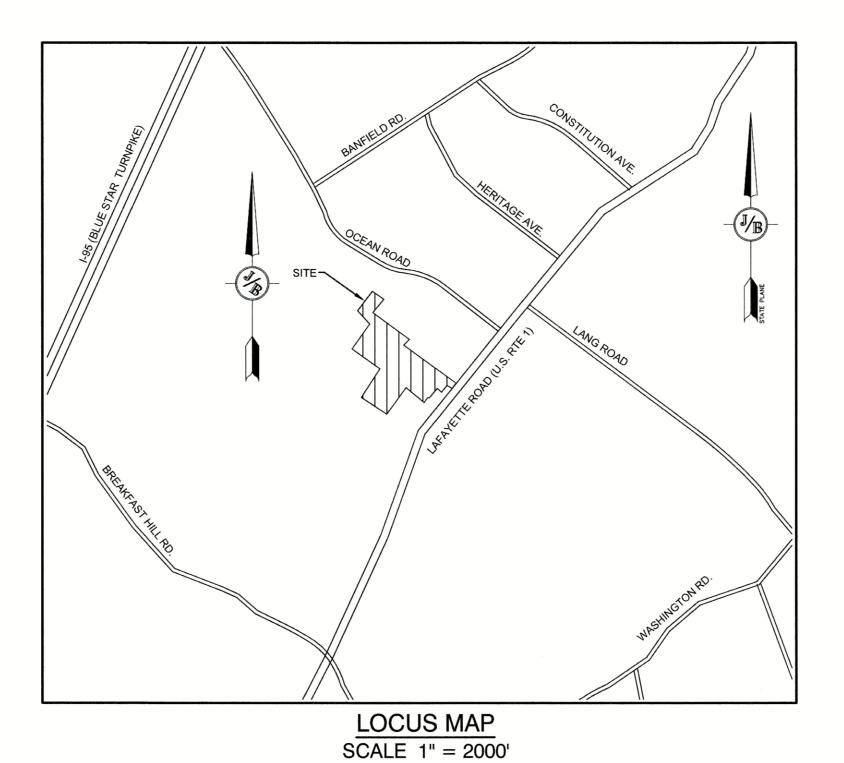
	Final Site Plan Approval Required Info	rmation	
Ø	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested
X	A document from each of the required private utility service providers indicating approval of the proposed site plan and indicating an ability to provide all required private utilities to the site. (2.5.3.2D)	Pending	
×	A list of any required state and federal permit applications required for the project and the status of same. (2.5.3.2E)	Pending	

Applicant's Signature:

Date: <u>5/14/</u>

GENERAL LEGEND FRESHWATER WETLANDS LINE TIDAL WETLANDS LINE FENCE STOCKADE FENCE and major waters assess points south delank messes points access south access access access come the AQUIFER PROTECTION LINE FLOOD PLAIN LINE EDGE OF PAVEMENT SILT FENCE DRAINAGE LINE SEWER FORCE MAIN UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC UNDERDRAIN FIRE PROTECTION LINE THRUST BLOCK IRON PIPE/IRON ROD DRILL HOLE IRON ROD/DRILL HOLE STONE/GRANITE BOUND SPOT GRADE PAVEMENT SPOT GRADE × 100.00 × 100.00 CURB SPOT GRADE BENCHMARK (TBM) DOUBLE POST SIGN 0 0 SINGLE POST SIGN TEST PIT FAILED TEST PIT MONITORING WELL PHOTO LOCATION TREES AND BUSHES UTILITY POLE LIGHT POLES DRAIN MANHOLE SEWER MANHOLE HYDRANT WATER GATE WATER SHUT OFF REDUCER SINGLE GRATE CATCH BASIN DOUBLE GRATE CATCH BASIN TRANSFORMER CULVERT W/WINGWALLS CULVERT W/FLARED END SECTION CULVERT W/STRAIGHT HEADWALL STONE CHECK DAM DRAINAGE FLOW DIRECTION 4K SEPTIC AREA VEGETATED FILTER STRIP OPEN WATER नीरि नीरि नीरि FRESHWATER WETLANDS *** TIDAL WETLANDS STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION **ENTRANCE** CONCRETE **GRAVEL** SNOW STORAGE uu RETAINING WALL

RESIDENTIAL CONDOMINIUMS TAX MAP 297, LOT 11 3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH



CIVIL ENGINEER / SURVEYOR JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. 85 PORTSMOUTH AVENUE PO BOX 219 STRATHAM, NH 03885 (603) 772-4746 **CONTACT: JOSEPH CORONATI**

EMAIL: JCORONATI@JONESANDBEACH.COM

WETLAND CONSULTANT

GZA ENVIRONMENTAL 5 COMMERCE PARK NORTH SUITE 201 BEDFORD, NH 03110 603-623-3600 CONTACT: JAMES LONG

APPLICANT

GREEN & COMPANY 11 LAFAYETTE ROAD PO BOX 1297 NORTH HAMPTON, NH 03862 603-964-7572 **CONTACT: MICHAEL GREEN**

MPG114@GMAIL.COM

LANDSCAPE DESIGNER

TF MORAN, INC. **48 CONSTITUTION DRIVE** BEDFORD, NH 03110 603-472-4488 CONTACT: MIKE KRZEMINSKI MKRZEMINSKI@TFMORAN.COM

ARCHITECT: STONEARCH DEVELOPMENT (603) 817-5758 CONTACT: MICHAEL MACNEIL

PO Box 219

Stratham, NH 03885

ELECTRIC

EVERSOURCE ENERGY 74 OLD DOVER ROAD ROCHESTER, NH 03867 (603) 555-5334 CONTACT: NICHOLAI KOSKO

TELEPHONE

FAIRPOINT COMMUNICATIONS 1575 GREENLAND ROAD GREENLAND, NH 03840 (603) 427-5525 CONTACT: JOE CONSIDINE

FAX: 603-772-0227

E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

CABLE TV

COMCAST COMMUNICATION CORPORATION 334-B CALEF HIGHWAY EPPING, NH 03042-2325 (603) 679-5695

SHEET INDEX

COVER SHEET

BOUNDARY PLAN

EXISTING CONDTIONS PLAN

OVERVIEW EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN

OVERVIEW SITE PLAN

SITE PLAN

GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN

UTILITY PLAN

LIGHTING PLAN

ROAD PLAN AND PROFILE

SEWER PROFILES

DETAIL SHEETS

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DETAILS

TRUCK TURNING PLAN T1

> PROJECT PARCEL CITY OF PORTSMOUTH TAX MAP 297, LOT 11

TOTAL LOT AREA 1,931,721 SQ. FT. ± 44.35 ACRES ±

APPROVED - PORTSMOUTH, NH PLANNING BOARD

DATE:

Design: JAC	Draft:	LAZ	Date: 3/3/21	
Checked: JAC	Scale:	AS NOTED	Project No.: 20737	
Drawing Name: 20737-PLAN.dwg				
THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN				

PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

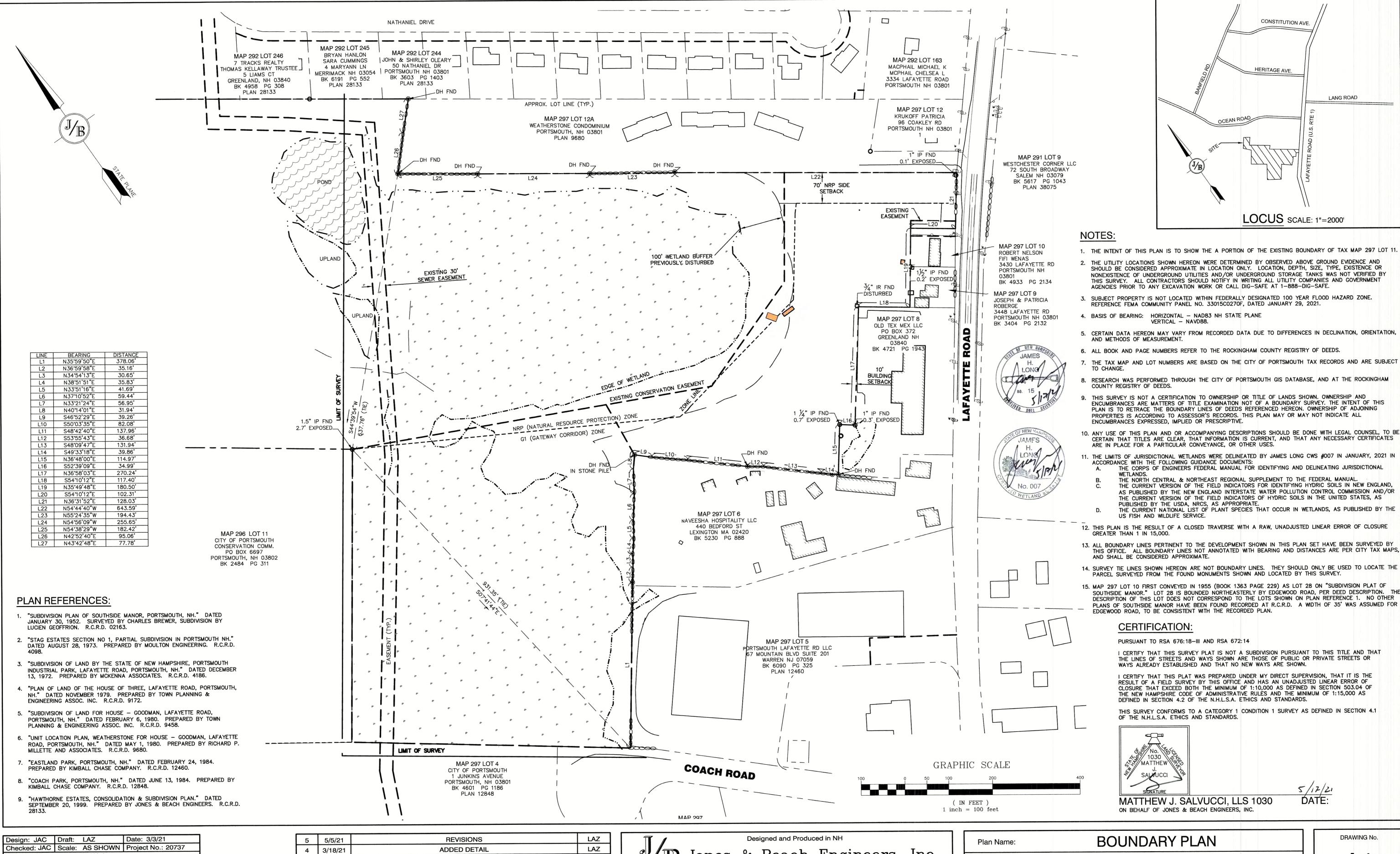


	5	5/5/21	REVISIONS	LAZ
	4	3/18/21	ADDED DETAIL	LAZ
	3	3/3/21	ADDED SURVEY INFO	LAZ
	2	1/6/21	MINOR REVISIONS	DJM
	1	11/23/20	REVISED PER CLIENT	DJM
	REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY

Designed and Produced in NH Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc. 85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services 603-772-4746

Plan Name:	COVER SHEET
Project:	3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD PORTSMOUTH, NH
Owner of Record: 225 B	RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. ANFIELD BOAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229

DRAWING No. SHEET 1 OF 25 JBE PROJECT NO. 20737



Drawing Name: 20737-PLAN.dwg THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

LAZ ADDED SURVEY INFO 3/3/21 DJM 2 1/6/21 MINOR REVISIONS REVISED PER CLIENT DJM 11/23/20 BY REVISION DATE REV.

Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.

85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services PO Box 219 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

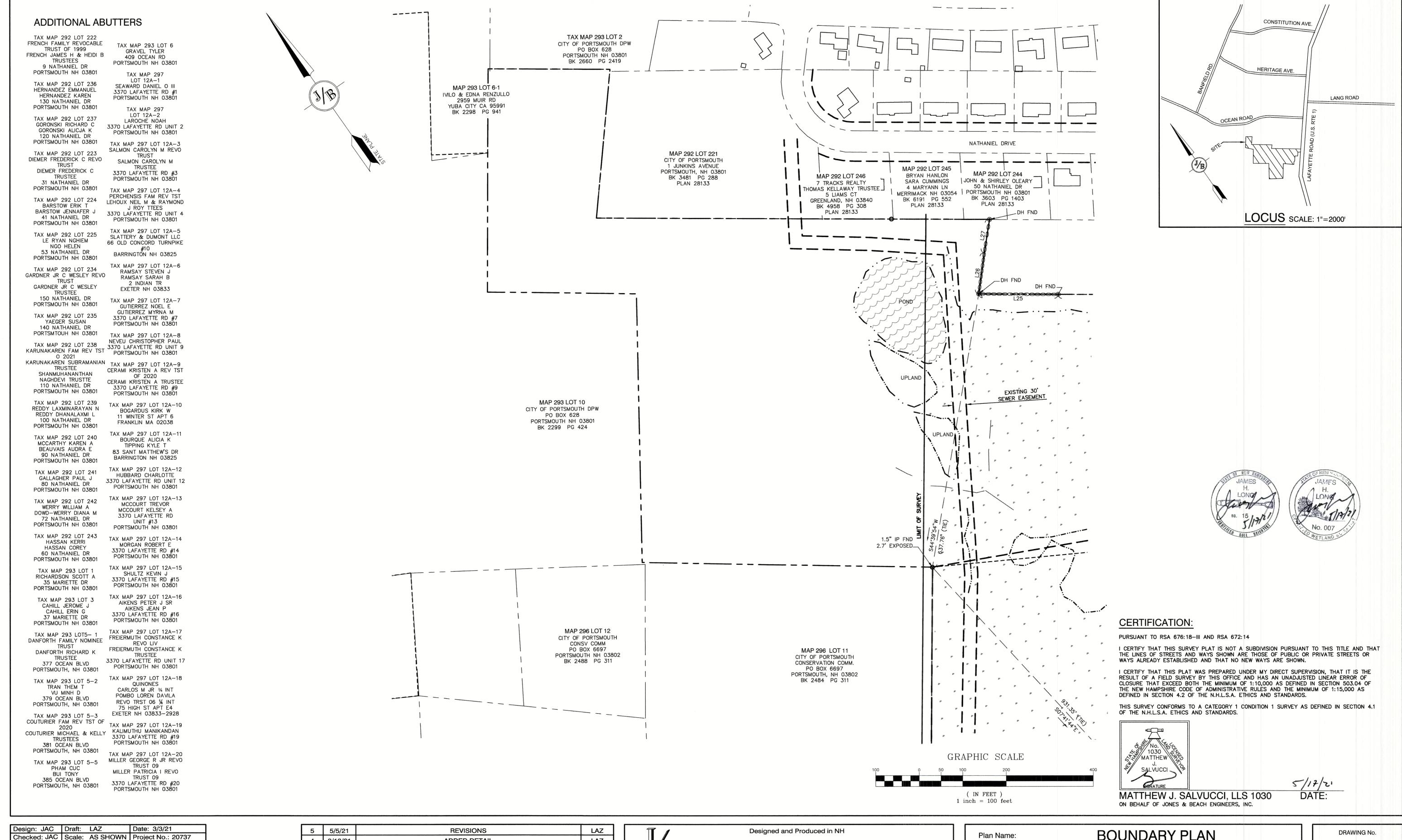
Stratham, NH 03885

Project: 603-772-4746 FAX: 603-772-0227 Owner of Record: 225 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229

3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD PORTSMOUTH, NH

RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.

SHEET 2 OF 25 JBE PROJECT NO. 20737



Stratham, NH 03885

Design: JAC				Date: 3/3/21	
				Project No.: 20737	
Drawing Name: 20737-PLAN.dwg					
	THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN				
	PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE).				
	ANY ALTERATION	IS, AUTH	ORIZED OR OTH	HERWISE, SHALL BE	

AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

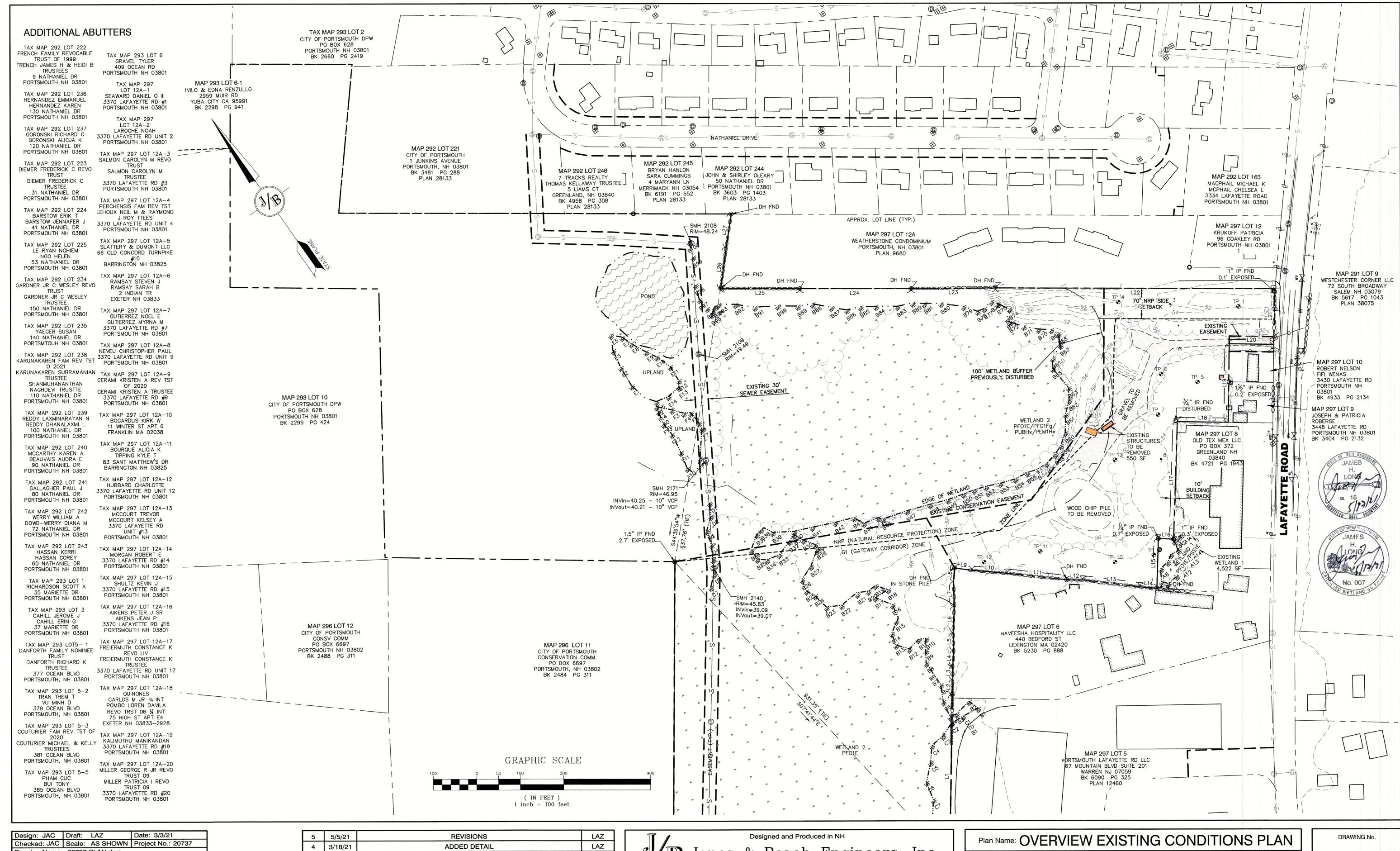
5	5/5/21	REVISIONS	LAZ
4	3/18/21	ADDED DETAIL	LAZ
3	3/3/21	ADDED SURVEY INFO	LAZ
2	1/6/21	MINOR REVISIONS	DJM
1	11/23/20	REVISED PER CLIENT	DJM
REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY

1 /		Designed and Pro	duced in NH	
Jo R Jo	nes	& Beach	n Engineers,	Inc.
85 Portsmouth Ave. PO Box 219	Civil E	Engineering	Serrorces	3-772-4746 3-772-0227

E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Plan Name:	BOUNDARY PLAN	
Project:	3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD PORTSMOUTH, NH	
Owner of Record: 225 BA	RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. ANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229	JBE

SHEET 3 OF 25
JBE PROJECT NO. 20737



Stratham, NH 03885

Drawing Name: 20737-PLAN.dwg THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

5	5 5/5/21	REVISIONS	LAZ
4	3/18/21	ADDED DETAIL	LAZ
3	3/3/21	ADDED SURVEY INFO	LAZ
2	1/6/21	MINOR REVISIONS	DJM
1	11/23/20	REVISED PER CLIENT	DJM
RE	V. DATE	REVISION	BY

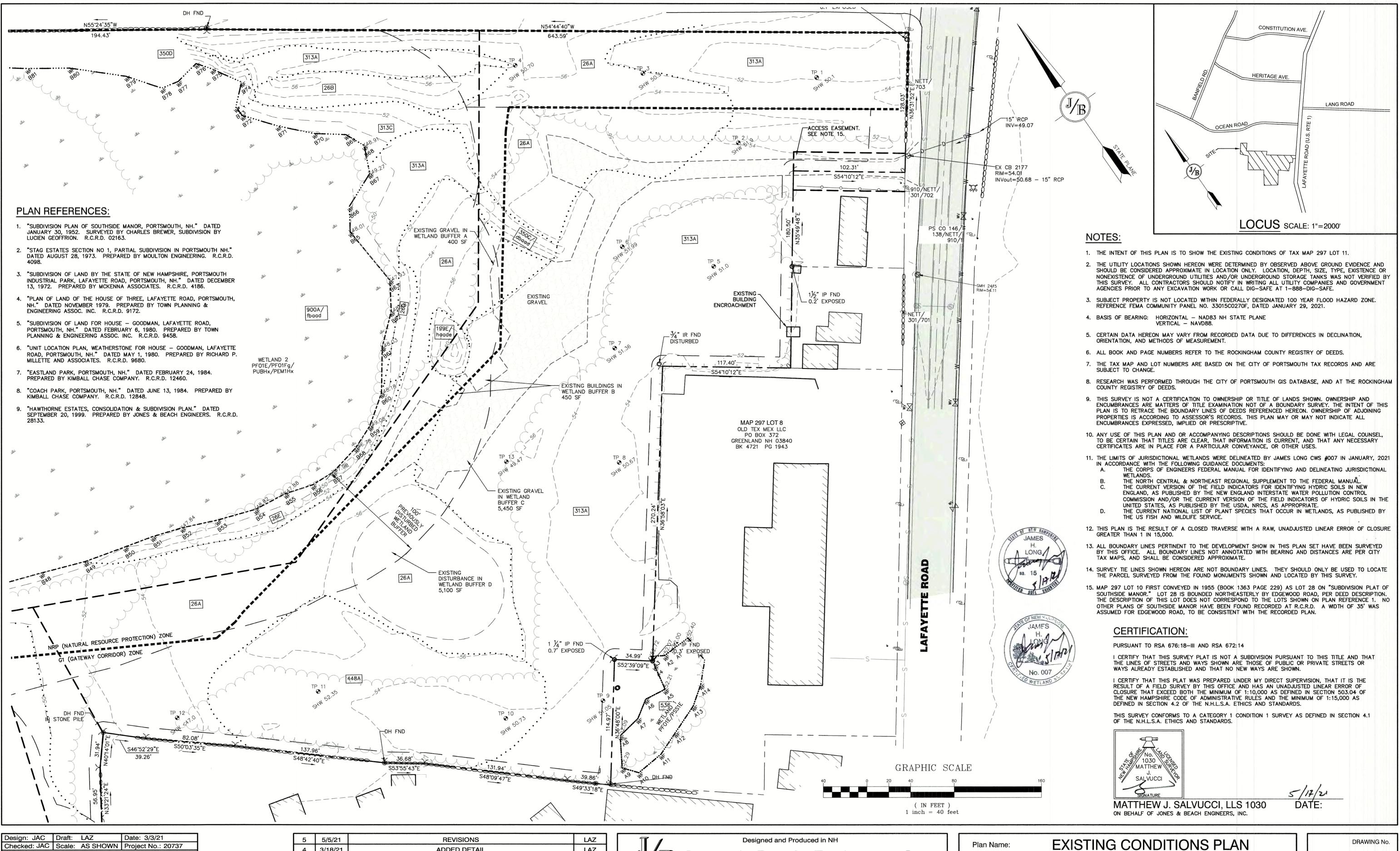
Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc. 603-772-4746 85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services FAX: 603-772-0227 PO Box 219

E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Plan Name: OVERVIEW	EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN
Project:	3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD PORTSMOUTH, NH

Owner of Record: 225 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229

RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.



Drawing Name: 20737-PLAN.dwg THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

	5	5/5/21	REVISIONS	LAZ
	4	3/18/21	ADDED DETAIL	LAZ
	3	3/3/21	ADDED SURVEY INFO	LAZ
	2	1/6/21	MINOR REVISIONS	DJM
	1	11/23/20	REVISED PER CLIENT	DJM
	REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY

Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc. 85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services FAX: 603-772-0227

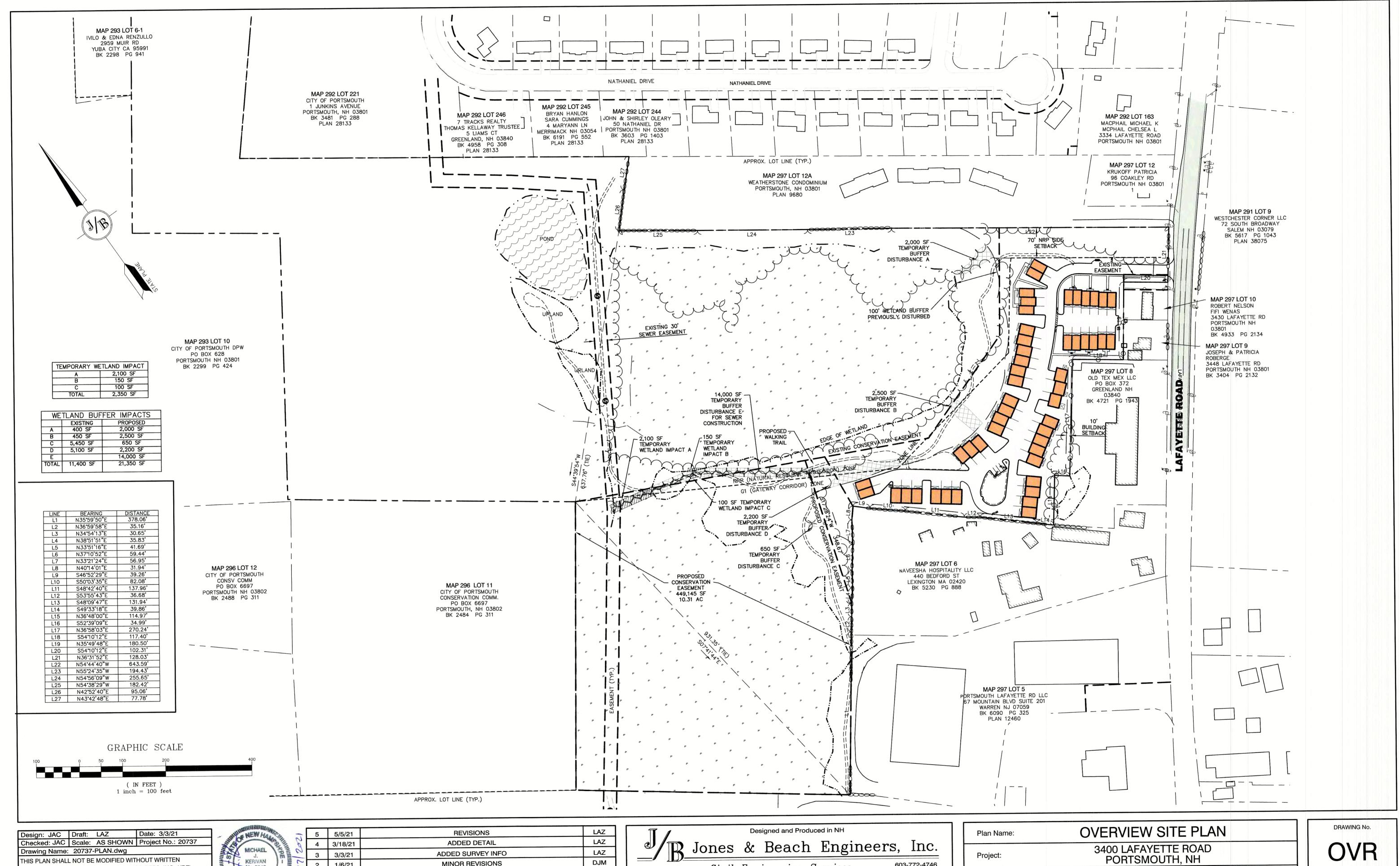
E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

PO Box 219

Stratham, NH 03885

Р	lan Name:	EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN
Р	roject:	3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD PORTSMOUTH, NH
С	owner of Record. 225 B	RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229

SHEET 5 OF 25 JBE PROJECT NO. 20737



85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services

603-772-4746

FAX: 603-772-0227

E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Owner of Record: RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.
225 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229

MINOR REVISIONS

REVISED PER CLIENT

REVISION

DJM

BY

PO Box 219

Stratham, NH 03885

2 1/6/21

1 11/23/20

REV.

DATE

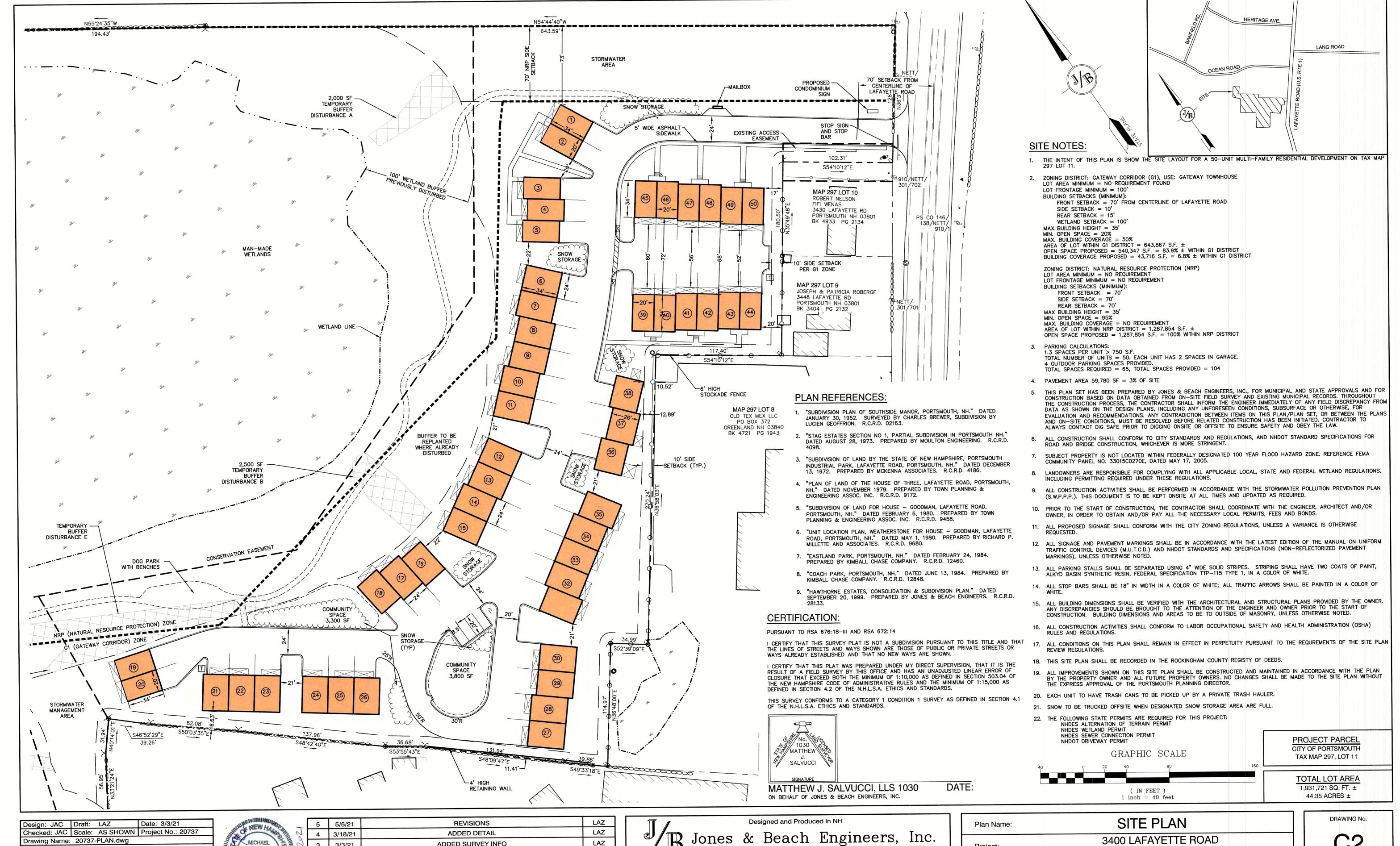
No. 9846

PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE).

ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE

AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

SHEET 6 OF 25 JBE PROJECT NO. 20737



DJM

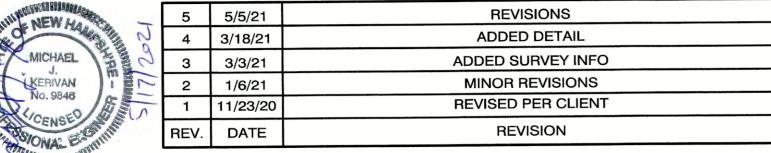
DJM

BY

PO Box 219

Stratham, NH 03885

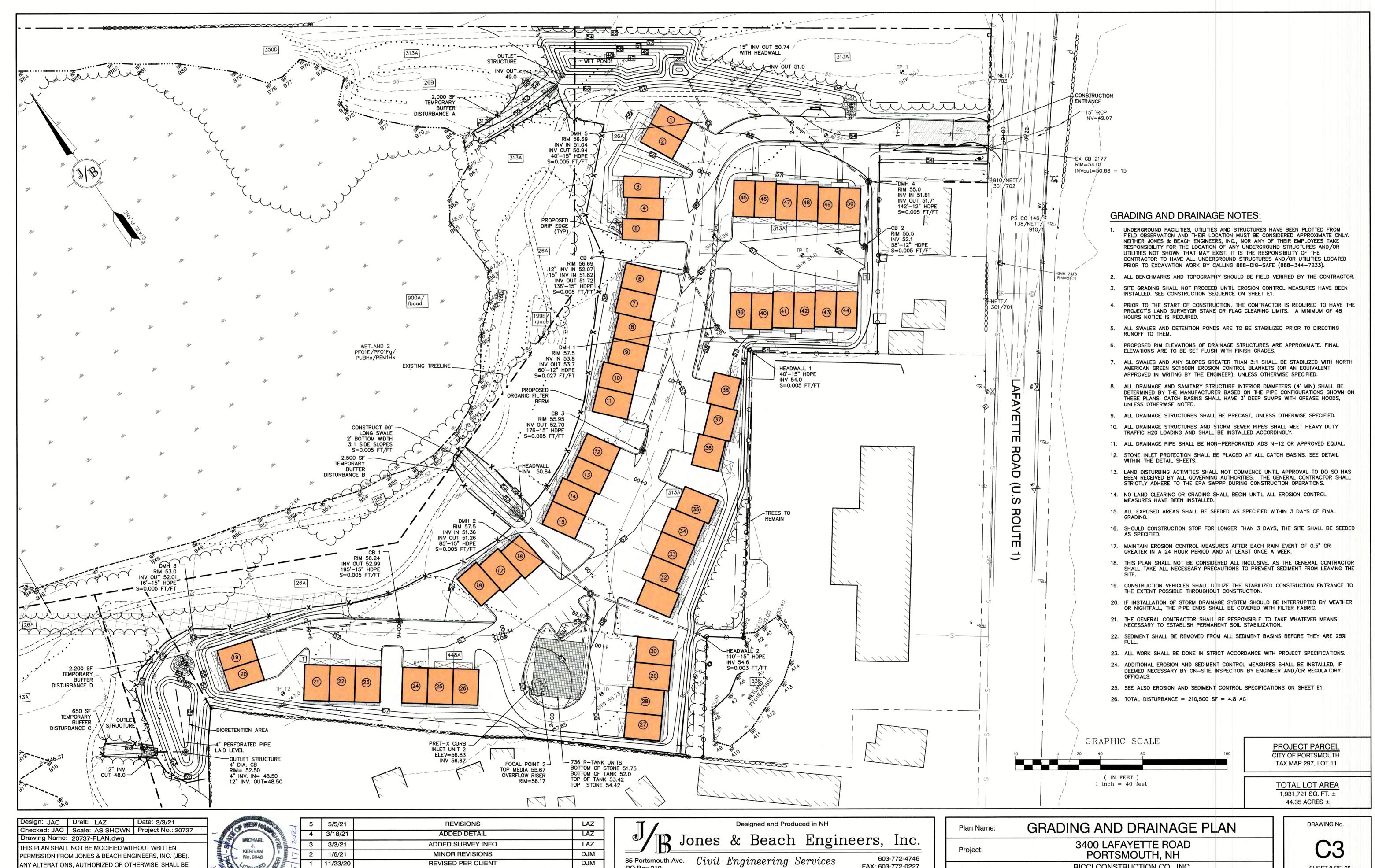
THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE





3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD Project: PORTSMOUTH, NH RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. FAX: 603-772-0227 225 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

SHEET 7 OF 25 JBE PROJECT NO. 20737



PO Box 219

Stratham, NH 03885

BY

AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE

DATE

REV.

REVISION

FAX: 603-772-0227

E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

SHEET 8 OF 25 JBE PROJECT NO. 20737

RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.

Owner of Record: 225 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229



UTILITY NOTES:

- PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE ENGINEER, ARCHITECT AND/OR OWNER, IN ORDER TO OBTAIN AND/OR PAY ALL THE NECESSARY LOCAL PERMITS, CONNECTION FEES AND BONDS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A MINIMUM NOTICE OF FOURTEEN (14) DAYS TO ALL CORPORATIONS, COMPANIES AND/OR LOCAL AUTHORITIES OWNING OR HAVING A JURISDICTION OVER UTILITIES RUNNING TO, THROUGH OR ACROSS PROJECT AREAS PRIOR TO DEMOLITION AND/OR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES.
- THE LOCATION, SIZE, DEPTH AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF PROPOSED PRIVATE UTILITY SERVICES SHALL BE TO THE STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY COMPANY (ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, CABLE TELEVISION, FIRE ALARM, GAS, WATER, AND SEWER).
- A PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING SHALL BE HELD WITH THE OWNER, ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR, LOCAL OFFICIALS, AND ALL PROJECT-RELATED UTILITY COMPANIES (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION.
- ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE CITY STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS, AND NHDES STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS, WHICHEVER ARE MORE STRINGENT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- 6. ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SHALL CONFORM TO LABOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) RULES AND REGULATIONS.
- 7. BUILDING TO BE SERVICED BY UNDERGROUND UTILITIES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING UTILITY STUBS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND DISCONNECT ALL EXISTING SERVICE CONNECTIONS AT THEIR RESPECTIVE MAINS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY COMPANY'S STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS. ENGINEER TO BE NOTIFIED.
- 9. AS-BUILT PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.
- 10. INVERTS AND SHELVES: MANHOLES SHALL HAVE A BRICK PAVED SHELF AND INVERT, CONSTRUCTED TO CONFORM TO THE SIZE OF PIPE AND FLOW AT CHANGES IN DIRECTION. THE INVERTS SHALL BE LAID OUT IN CURVES OF THE LONGEST RADIUS POSSIBLE TANGENT TO THE CENTER LINE OF THE SEWER PIPES. SHELVES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO THE ELEVATION OF THE THROUGH CHANNEL UNDERLAYMENT OF INVERT, AND SHELF SHALL CONSIST OF BRICK MASONRY.
- 11. FRAMES AND COVERS: MANHOLE FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE OF HEAVY DUTY DESIGN AND PROVIDE A 30 INCH DIA, CLEAR OPENING. THE WORD "SEWER" OR DRAIN" SHALL BE CAST INTO THE CENTER OF THE UPPER FACE OF EACH COVER WITH RAISED, 3" LETTERS.
- 12. SHALLOW MANHOLE: IN LIEU OF A CONE SECTION, WHEN MANHOLE DEPTH IS LESS THAN 6 FEET, A REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB COVER MAY BE USED HAVING AN ECCENTRIC ENTRANCE OPENING AND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING H20 LOADS.
- 13. CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE 2" WIDE METAL WIRE IMPREGNATED RED PLASTIC WARNING TAPE OVER ENTIRE LENGTH OF ALL GRAVITY SEWERS, SERVICES, AND FORCE MAINS.
- 14. SANITARY SEWER FLOW CALCULATIONS: 50 - THREE BEDROOM UNITS @ 150 GPD/BEDROOM =
- TOTAL FLOW = 22,500 GPD
- 15. ALL SANITARY STRUCTURE INTERIOR DIAMETERS (4' MIN) SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE MANUFACTURER BASED ON THE PIPE CONFIGURATIONS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.
- 16. PROPOSED RIM ELEVATIONS OF DRAINAGE AND SANITARY MANHOLES ARE APPROXIMATE. FINAL ELEVATIONS ARE TO BE SET FLUSH WITH FINISH GRADES. ADJUST ALL OTHER RIM ELEVATIONS OF MANHOLES, WATER GATES, GAS GATES AND OTHER UTILITIES TO FINISH GRADE AS SHOWN ON THE GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN.
- 17. ALL WATER MAINS AND SERVICE PIPES SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 12" VERTICAL AND 24" HORIZONTAL SEPARATION TO MANHOLES, OR CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL BOARD INSULATION FOR FREEZING
- 18. WATER MAINS SHALL BE HYDROSTATICALLY PRESSURE TESTED FOR LEAKAGE PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE. WATERMAINS SHALL BE TESTED AT 1.5 TIMES THE WORKING PRESSURE OR 150 PSI, WHICH EVER IS GREATER. TESTING SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 4 OF AWWA STANDARD C 600. WATERMAINS SHALL BE DISINFECTED AFTER THE ACCEPTANCE OF THE PRESSURE AND LEAKAGE TESTS ACCORDING TO AWWA STANDARD C 651.
- 19. THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL BENDS, TEES, MECHANICAL JOINTS AND FIRE
- 20. DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN TO CENTERLINE OF PIPE OR FITTING.
- 21. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE APPROVAL OF ALL GOVERNING AGENCIES HAVING JURISDICTION OVER FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 22. CONTRACTOR TO FURNISH SHOP DRAWINGS FOR UTILITY RELATED ITEMS TO ENSURE CONFORMANCE WITH THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. SHOP DRAWINGS SHOULD BE SENT IN TRIPLICATE TO THE DESIGN ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 23. EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE DIGSAFED BEFORE CONSTRUCTION.
- 24. ALL WATER LINES SHOULD HAVE TESTABLE BACKFLOW PREVENTERS AT THE ENTRANCE TO EACH
- 25. ALL GRAVITY SEWER PIPE, MANHOLES, AND FORCE MAINS SHALL BE TESTED ACCORDING TO NHDES STANDARDS OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION FOR SEWAGE AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES, CHAPTER ENV-WQ 700. ADOPTED ON 10-15-14.
- 26. ENV-WQ 704.06 GRAVITY SEWER PIPE TESTING: GRAVITY SEWERS SHALL BE TESTED FOR WATER TIGHTNESS BY USE OF LOW-PRESSURE AIR TESTS CONFORMING WITH ASTM F1417-92(2005) OR UNI-BELL PVC PIPE ASSOCIATION UNI-B-6. LINES SHALL BE CLEANED AND VISUALLY INSPECTED AND TRUE TO LINE AND GRADE. DEFLECTION TESTS SHALL TAKE PLACE AFTER 30 DAYS FOLLOWING INSTALLATION AND THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE DEFLECTION OF FLEXIBLE SEWER PIPE SHALL BE 5% OF AVERAGE INSIDE DIAMETER. A RIGID BALL OR MANDREL WITH A DIAMETER OF AT LEAST 95% OF THE AVERAGE INSIDE PIPE DIAMETER SHALL BE USED FOR TESTING PIPE DEFLECTION. THE DEFLECTION TEST SHALL BE CONDUCTED WITHOUT MECHANICAL PULLING DEVICES.
- 27. <u>ENV-WQ 704.17 SEWER MANHOLE TESTING:</u> SHALL BE TESTED FOR LEAKAGE USING A VACUUM TEST PRIOR TO BACKFILLING AND PLACEMENT OF SHELVES AND INVERTS.
- 28. SANITARY SEWER LINES SHALL BE LOCATED AT LEAST TEN (10) FEET HORIZONTALLY FROM AN EXISTING OR PROPOSED WATER LINE. WHEN A SEWER LINE CROSSES UNDER A WATER LINE, THE SEWER PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE LOCATED AT LEAST 6 FEET HORIZONTALLY FROM THE WATERMAIN. THE SEWER LINE SHALL ALSO MAINTAIN A VERTICAL SEPARATION OF NOT LESS THAN 18 INCHES.
- 29. SEWERS SHALL BE BURIED TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 6 FEET BELOW GRADE IN ALL ROADWAY LOCATIONS, AND TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 4 FEET BELOW GRADE IN ALL CROSS-COUNTRY LOCATIONS. PROVIDE TWO-INCHES OF R-10 FOAM BOARD INSULATION 2-FOOT WIDE TO BE INSTALLED 6-INCHES OVER SEWER PIPE IN AREAS WHERE DEPTH IS NOT ACHIEVED. A WAIVER FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES WASTEWATER ENGINEERING BUREAU IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO INSTALLING SEWER AT LESS THAN MINIMUM COVER.
- 30. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MINIMIZE THE DISRUPTIONS TO THE EXISTING SEWER FLOWS AND THOSE INTERRUPTIONS SHALL BE LIMITED TO FOUR (4) HOURS OR LESS AS DESIGNATED BY THE CITY SEWER DEPARTMENT.
- 31. LIGHTING CONDUIT SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 PVC, AND SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL.
- 32. ALL TRENCHING, PIPE LAYING, AND BACKFILLING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL OSHA REGULATIONS.

Drawing Name: 20737-PLAN.dwg THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE).

ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE

AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.



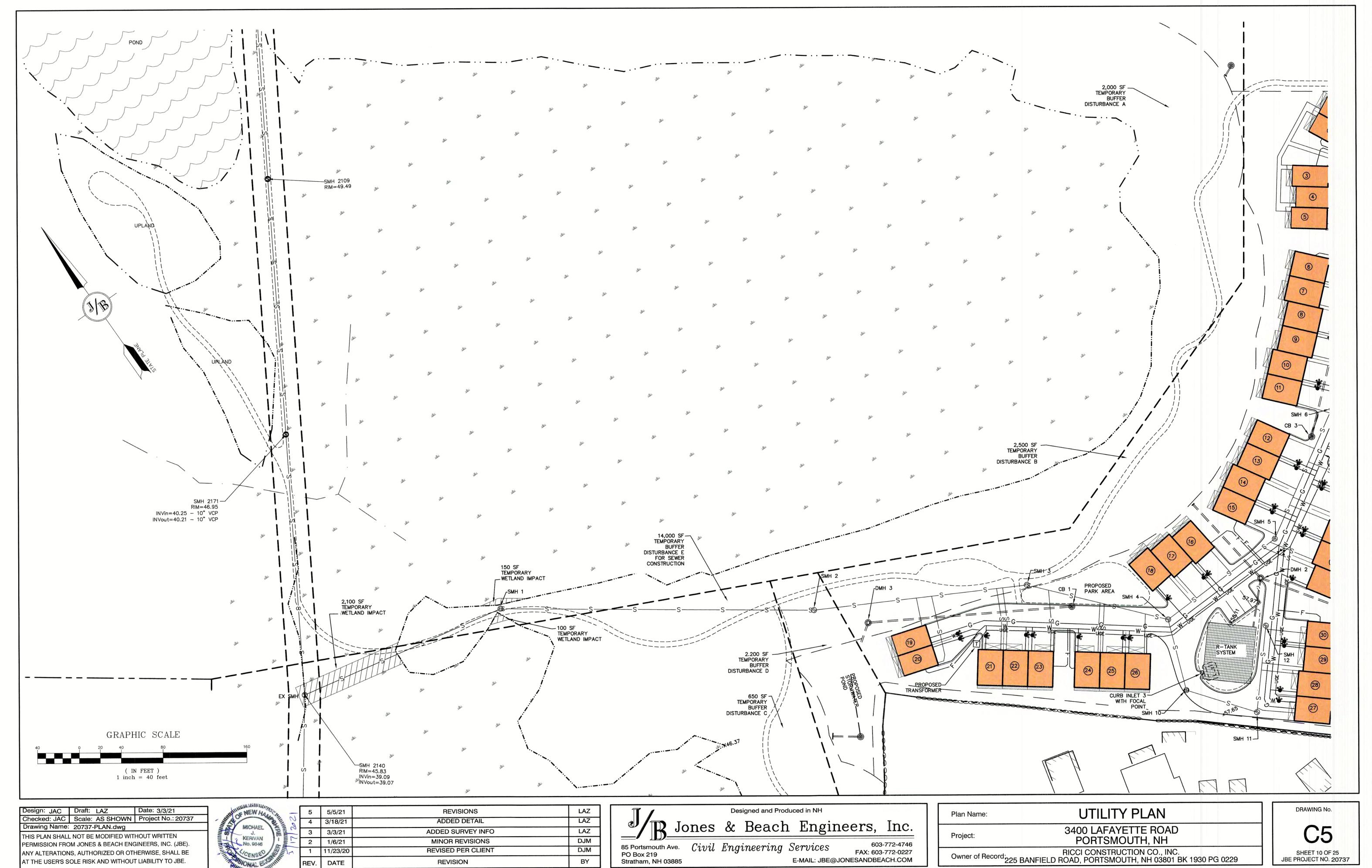
T	5	5/5/21	REVISIONS	LAZ
202	4	3/18/21	ADDED DETAIL	LAZ
	3	3/3/21	ADDED SURVEY INFO	LAZ
11	2	1/6/21	MINOR REVISIONS	DJM
1	1	11/23/20	REVISED PER CLIENT	DJM
	REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY

Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.

603-772-4746 85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services FAX: 603-772-0227 PO Box 219 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM Stratham, NH 03885

UTILITY PLAN 3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD Project: PORTSMOUTH, NH RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. Owner of Record: 225 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229 DRAWING No.

SHEET 9 OF 25 JBE PROJECT NO. 20737



DJM

BY

REVISED PER CLIENT

REVISION

1 11/23/20

REV. DATE

AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE

Owner of Record: RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.
225 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229 SHEET 10 OF 25 JBE PROJECT NO. 20737



THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN

PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE).

ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE

AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

KERIVAN

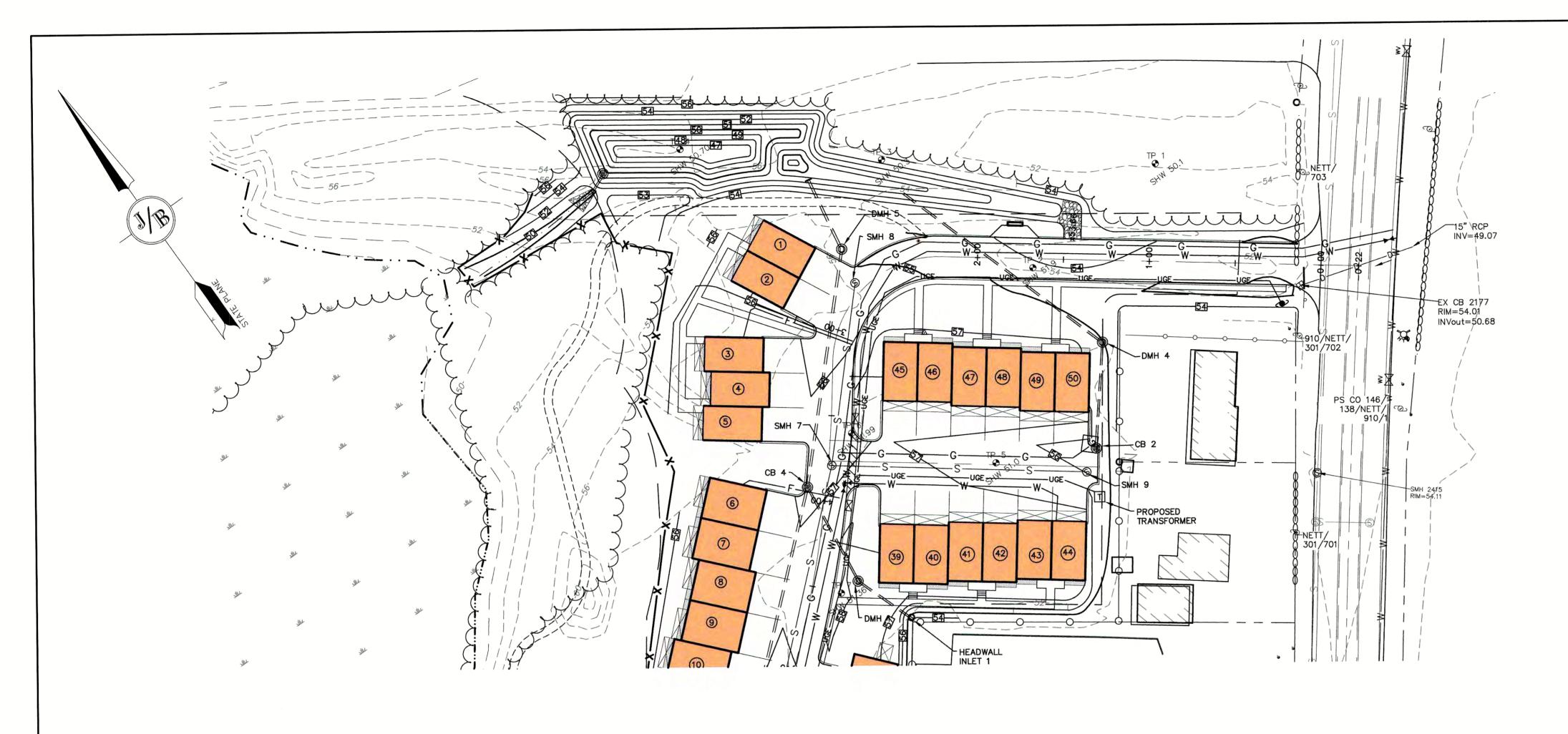
No. 9846

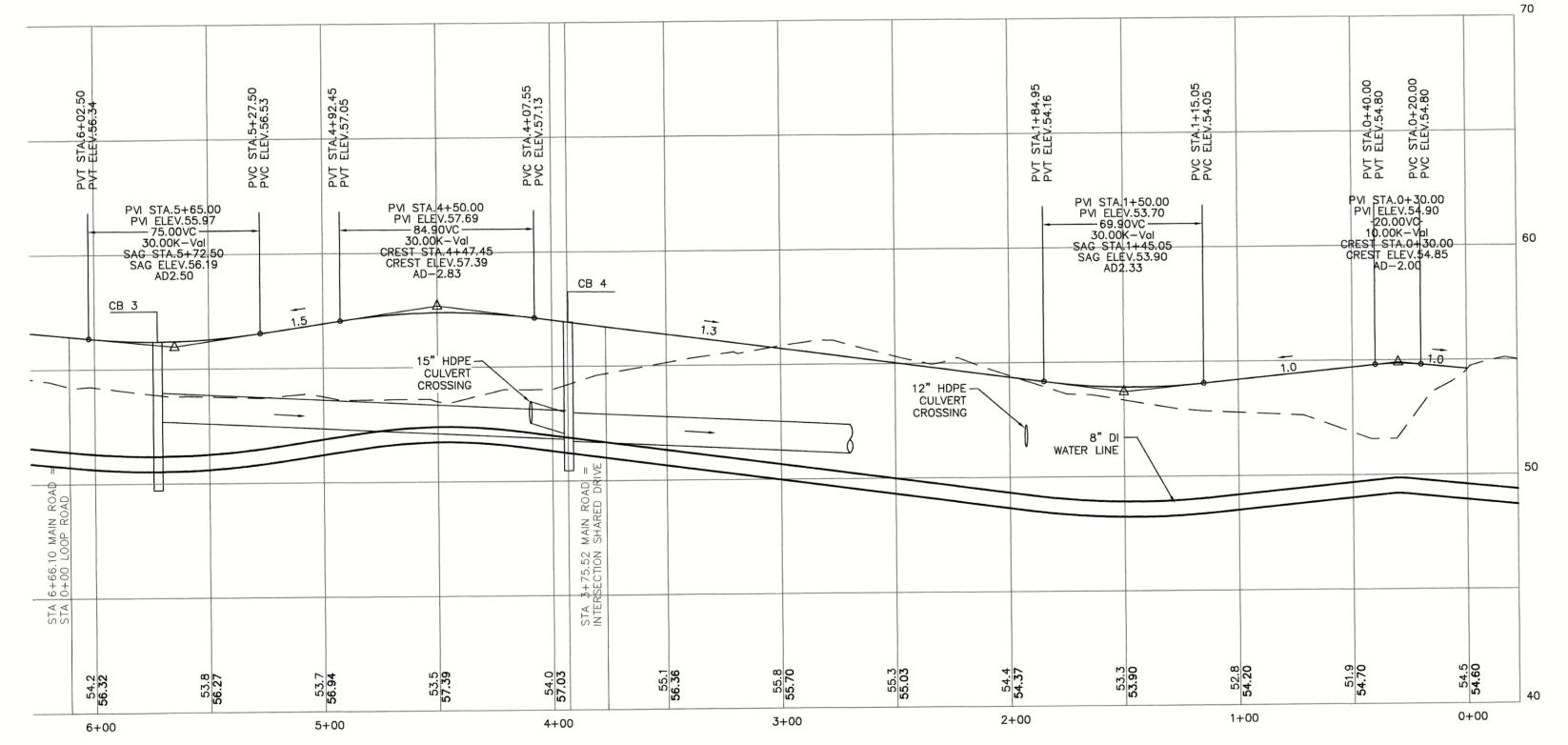
2 1/6/21

1 11/23/20

DATE

Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc. 3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD LAZ ADDED SURVEY INFO Project: PORTSMOUTH, NH DJM MINOR REVISIONS 603-772-4746 85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services DJM REVISED PER CLIENT RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. FAX: 603-772-0227 SHEET 11 OF 25 PO Box 219 Owner of Record. 225 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229 JBE PROJECT NO. 20737 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM Stratham, NH 03885 REVISION BY





LAZ

LAZ

DJM

DJM

BY

- 1. THIS SITE WILL REQUIRE A USEPA NPDES PERMIT FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION SITE. THE CONSTRUCTION SITE OPERATOR SHALL DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT A CONSTRUCTION STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP), WHICH SHALL REMAIN ON SITE AND BE MADE ACCESSIBLE TO THE PUBLIC. THE CONSTRUCTION SITE OPERATOR SHALL SUBMIT A NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI) TO THE EPA REGIONAL OFFICE SEVEN DAYS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY WORK ON SITE. EPA WILL POST THE NOI AT HTTP: //CFPUB1.EPA.GOV/NPDES/STORMWATER/NOI/NOISEARCH.CFM. AUTHORIZATION IS GRANTED UNDER THE PERMIT ONCE THE NOI IS SHOWN IN "ACTIVE" STATUS ON THIS WEBSITE. A COMPLETED NOTICE OF TERMINATION SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE NPDES PERMITTING AUTHORITY WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS HAVE BEEN MET:

 A. FINAL STABILIZATION HAS BEEN ACHIEVED ON ALL PORTIONS OF THE SITE FOR WHICH THE PERMITTEE IS RESPONSIBLE;
- A. ANOTHER OPERATOR/PERMITTEE HAS ASSUMED CONTROL OVER ALL AREAS OF THE SITE THAT HAVE NOT BEEN FINALLY
- 2. ALL ROAD AND DRAINAGE WORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE CITY, AND NHDOT SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.
- 3. AS-BUILT PLANS TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE OF THE ROADWAY.

STABILIZED. PROVIDE DPW WITH A COPY OF THE NOTICE OF TERMINATION (NOT).

- 4. DEVELOPER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING WITH ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL WETLAND REGULATIONS, INCLUDING ANY PERMITTING AND SETBACK REQUIREMENTS REQUIRED UNDER THESE REGULATIONS.
- 5. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE AND COMPLETE ALL WORK REQUIRED FOR THE RELOCATION AND/OR INSTALLATION OF ELECTRIC, CATV, TELEPHONE, AND FIRE ALARM PER UTILITY DESIGN AND STANDARDS. LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE. LOW PROFILE STRUCTURES SHALL BE USED TO THE GREATEST EXTENT POSSIBLE.
- 6. THIS PLAN HAS BEEN PREPARED BY JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. FOR MUNICIPAL AND STATE APPROVALS AND FOR CONSTRUCTION BASED ON DATA OBTAINED FROM ON-SITE FIELD SURVEY AND EXISTING MUNICIPAL RECORDS. THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INFORM THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY OF ANY FIELD DISCREPANCY FROM DATA SHOWN ON THE DESIGN PLANS. THIS INCLUDES ANY UNFORESEEN CONDITIONS, SUBSURFACE OR OTHERWISE, FOR EVALUATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS. ANY CONTRADICTION BETWEEN ITEMS OF THIS PLAN/PLAN SET, OR BETWEEN THE PLANS AND ON-SITE CONDITIONS MUST BE RESOLVED BEFORE RELATED CONSTRUCTION HAS BEEN INITIATED.
- 7. SILTATION AND EROSION CONTROLS SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, SHALL BE MAINTAINED DURING CONSTRUCTION, AND SHALL REMAIN UNTIL SITE HAS BEEN STABILIZED WITH PERMANENT VEGETATION. SEE DETAIL SHEET E1 FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES ON EROSION CONTROL.
- 8. ALL DISTURBED AREAS NOT STABILIZED BY NOVEMBER 1st SHALL BE COVERED WITH AN EROSION CONTROL BLANKET. PRODUCT TO BE SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 9. FINAL DRAINAGE, GRADING AND EROSION PROTECTION MEASURES SHALL CONFORM TO REGULATIONS OF THE PUBLIC WORKS
- 10. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXISTING UTILITIES AND TO NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCY IMMEDIATELY.
- 11. ROADWAY INTERSECTIONS WITH SLOPE GRANITE CURB SHALL EXTEND AROUND RADIUS WITH 6' STRAIGHT PIECE ALONG TANGENT.
- 12. 6" PERFORATED ADS UNDER DRAIN PLACEMENT TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER DURING TIME OF SUBGRADE INSPECTION. CONTRACTOR TO ADJUST LOCATION IN THE FIELD ONLY WITH PRIOR APPROVAL OF PROJECT ENGINEER OR PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. CONTRACTOR TO INCLUDE 3000 LF IN BID PRICE.
- 13. ALL DRIVEWAYS TO BE CONSTRUCTED MAXIMUM 10% SLOPE, SEE DETAIL SHEET.
- 14. ENGINEER TO INSTALL PERMANENT BENCHMARK (REINFORCED GRANITE MARKER) AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS. BENCH MARKS TO BE TIED TO STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM.
- 15. DRAINAGE INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE: ORGANIC FILTER BERM WILL BE INSPECTED DURING AND AFTER STORM EVENTS TO ENSURE THAT THE BERM STILL HAS INTEGRITY AND IS NOT ALLOWING SEDIMENT TO PASS. SEDIMENT BUILD UP IN SWALES WILL BE REMOVED IF IT IS DEEPER THAN SIX INCHES, AND IS TO BE REMOVED FROM SUMPS BELOW THE INLET OF CULVERTS SEMIANNUALLY, AS WELL AS FROM CATCH BASINS. FOLLOWING MAJOR STORM EVENTS, THE STAGE DISCHARGE OUTLET STRUCTURES ARE TO BE INSPECTED AND ANY DEBRIS REMOVED FROM THE ORIFICE, TRASH TRACK AND EMERGENCY SPILL WAY. INFREQUENTLY, SEDIMENT MAY ALSO HAVE TO BE REMOVED FROM THE SUMP OF THE STRUCTURE.
- 16. ALL DRAINAGE INFRASTRUCTURE SHALL BE INSTALLED AND STABILIZED PRIOR TO DIRECTING ANY RUNOFF TO IT.
- 17. DETENTION PONDS REQUIRE TIMELY MAINTENANCE AND SHOULD BE INSPECTED AFTER EVERY MAJOR STORM EVENT, AS WELL AS FREQUENTLY DURING THE FIRST YEAR OF OPERATION, AND ANNUALLY THEREAFTER. EVERY FIVE YEARS, THE SERVICES OF A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SHOULD BE RETAINED TO PERFORM A THOROUGH INSPECTION OF THE DETENTION POND AND ITS INFRASTRUCTURE. ANY DEBRIS AND SEDIMENT ACCUMULATIONS SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM THE OUTLET STRUCTURE(S) AND EMERGENCY SPILLWAY(S) AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY. DETENTION POND BERMS SHOULD BE MOWED AT LEAST ONCE ANNUALLY SO AS TO PREVENT THE ESTABLISHMENT OF WOODY VEGETATION. TREES SHOULD NEVER BE ALLOWED TO GROW ON A DETENTION POND BERM, AS THEY MAY DESTABILIZE THE STRUCTURE AND INCREASE THE POTENTIAL FOR FAILURE. AREAS SHOWING SIGNS OF EROSION OR THIN OR DYING VEGETATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED IMMEDIATELY BY WHATEVER MEANS NECESSARY, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF FERTILIZER. RODENT BORROWS SHOULD BE REPAIRED IMMEDIATELY AND THE ANIMALS SHOULD BE TRAPPED AND RELOCATED IF THE PROBLEM PERSISTS.
- 18. THE DETENTION PONDS ARE TO BE CONSTRUCTED PRIMARILY THROUGH EXCAVATION. IN THOSE AREAS WHERE THE BERMS MUST BE CONSTRUCTED BY THE PLACEMENT OF FILL, THE ENTIRE EMBANKMENT AREA OF THE DETENTION PONDS SHALL BE EXCAVATED TO PROPOSED GRADE, STRIPPED OF ALL ORGANIC MATERIALS, COMPACTED TO AT LEAST 95% AND SCARIFIED PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF THE EMBANKMENT MATERIAL. IN THE EVENT THE FOUNDATION MATERIAL EXPOSED DOES NOT ALLOW THE SPECIFIED COMPACTION, AN ADDITIONAL ONE FOOT (1') OF EXCAVATION AND THE PLACEMENT OF A ONE FOOT (1') THICK, TWELVE FOOT (12') WIDE PAD OF THE MATERIAL DESCRIBED IN THE NOTE BELOW, COMPACTED TO 95% OF ASTM D-1557 MAY BE NECESSARY. PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION SHOULD OCCUR AT A MOISTURE CONTENT OF OPTIMUM PLUS OR MINUS 3%, AND NO FROZEN OR ORGANIC MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED WITHIN FOR ANY REASON.
- 19. EMBANKMENT MATERIAL FOR THE BERMS SHALL BE CLEAN MINERAL SOIL WITH A CLAY COMPONENT FREE OF ROOTS, ORGANIC MATTER, AND OTHER DELETERIOUS SUBSTANCES, AND SHALL CONTAIN NO ROCKS OR LUMPS OVER FOUR INCHES (4") IN DIAMETER. THIS MATERIAL SHOULD BE INSTALLED IN 6" LIFTS AND COMPACTED TO 95% OS ASTM D-1557, AND SHOULD MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS: 4" PASSING 100%, #4 SIEVE 25-70%, #200 SIEVE 10-29% (IN TOTAL SAMPLE).
- 20. EMBANKMENT IS TO HAVE 3:1 SIDE SLOPES (MAX.) AND IS TO BE BROUGHT TO SPECIFIED GRADES PRIOR TO THE ADDITION OF LOAM (4" MINIMUM) SO AS TO ALLOW FOR THE COMPACTION OF THE STRUCTURE OVER TIME WHILE MAINTAINING THE PROPER BERM
- 21. COMPACTION TESTING SERVICES (I.E. NUCLEAR DENSITY TESTS) ARE TO BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER RETAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION, AND ON THE FOUNDATION OF THE BERM AND ON EVERY LIFT OF NEWLY PLACED MATERIAL.
- 22. ORNAMENTAL STREET LIGHTING SHALL BE PRIVATELY OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE HOME OWNER'S ASSOCIATION. LIGHTING SHALL NOT TO BE OWNED OR MAINTAINED BY THE CITY.
- 23. SLOPED GRANITE CURB TO BE TIPPED DOWN AT ALL DRIVEWAY ENTRANCES BY THE CONTRACTOR. ALL DRIVEWAY LOCATIONS SHALL BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY PUBLIC WORKS PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF BUILDING PERMIT.

GRAPHIC SCALI (IN FEET) 1 inch = 40 ft Horiz. 1 inch = 4 ft Vert.

Date: 3/3/21 Design: JAC Draft: LAZ Checked: JAC | Scale: AS SHOWN | Project No.: 20737 Drawing Name: 20737-PLAN.dwg

F NEW HA

MICHAEL

KERIVAN

No. 9846

THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

5/17/2021	5	5/5/21	REVISIONS
	4	3/18/21	ADDED DETAIL
	3	3/3/21	ADDED SURVEY INFO
	2	1/6/21	MINOR REVISIONS
	1	11/23/20	REVISED PER CLIENT
	REV.	DATE	REVISION

Designed and Produced in NH Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.

85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services PO Box 219 Stratham, NH 03885

603-772-4746 FAX: 603-772-0227 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

		_
Plan Name:	PLAN AND PROFILE	
Project:	3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD PORTSMOUTH, NH	
Owner of Record: 225	RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229	

DRAWING No.

SHEET 12 OF 25 JBE PROJECT NO. 20737



PO Box 219 Stratham, NH 03885

THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

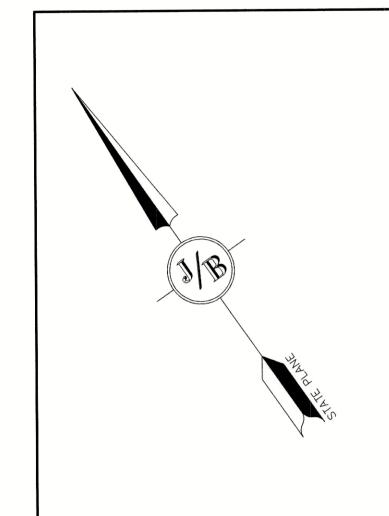
KERIVAN No. 9846 3 3/3/21 LAZ ADDED SURVEY INFO MINOR REVISIONS DJM 1/6/21 DJM 11/23/20 REVISED PER CLIENT BY REVISION REV. DATE

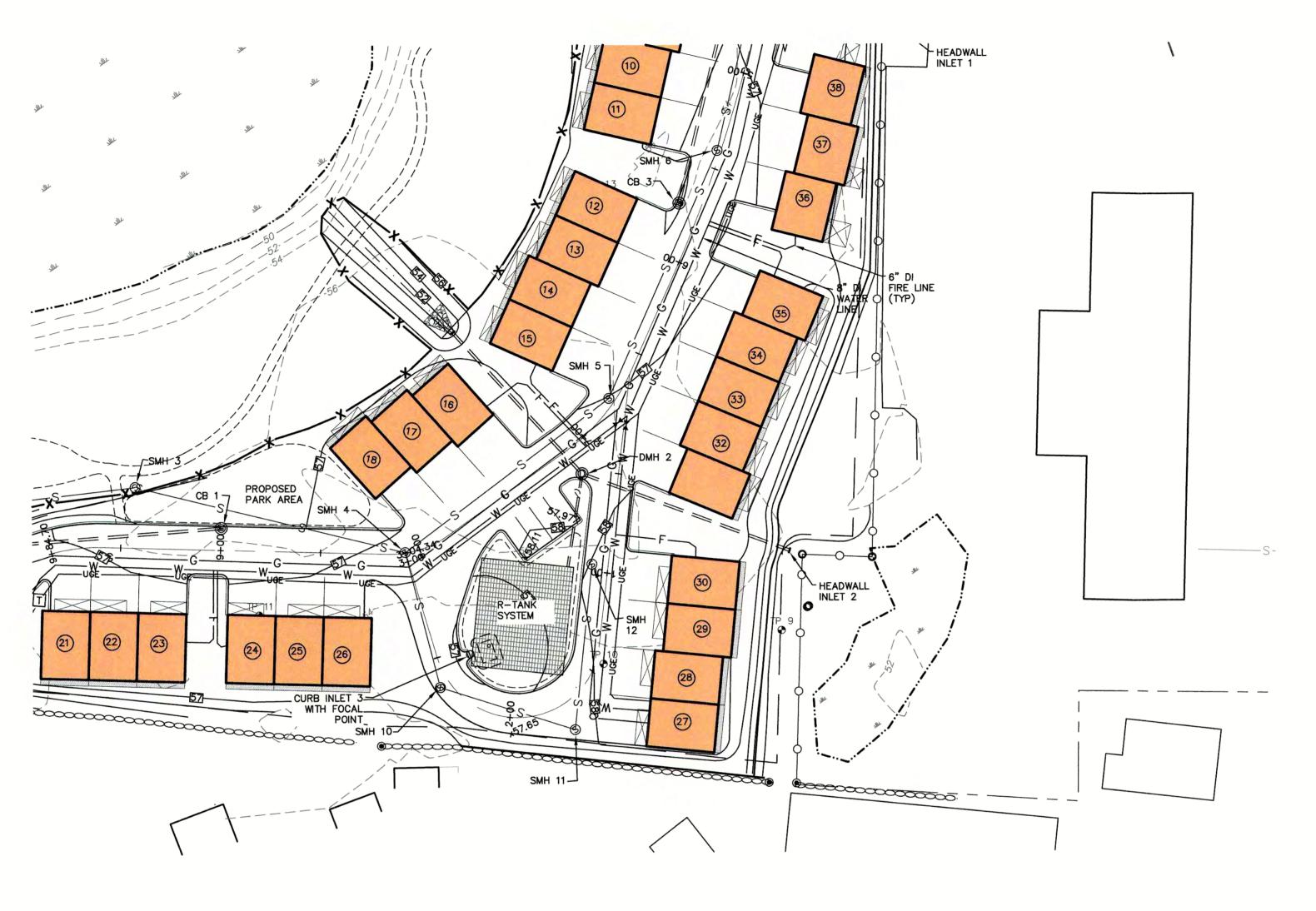
B Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.

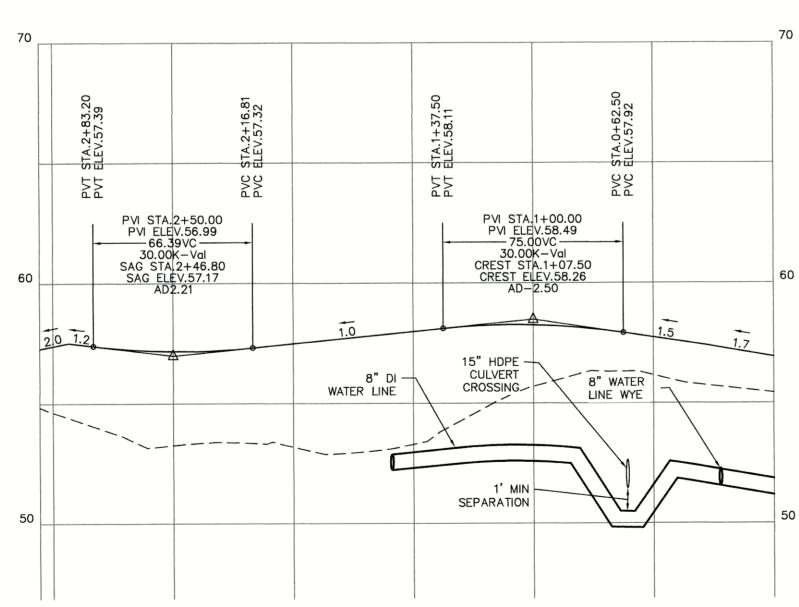
85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services FAX: 603-772-0227 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Plan Name:	PLAN AND PROFILE
Project:	3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD PORTSMOUTH, NH
Owner of Record: 225 E	RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229

P2 SHEET 13 OF 25 JBE PROJECT NO. 20737







GRAPHIC SCALE

(IN FEET)

1 inch = 40 ft Horiz.
1 inch = 4 ft Vert.

Design: JAC	Draft: LAZ	Date: 3/3/21
Checked: JAC	Scale: AS SHOWN	Project No.: 20737
Drawing Name:	20737-PLAN.dwg	
THIS DLAN SHALL	NOT BE MODIFIED WIT	HOLIT WRITTEN

THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN
PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE).
ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE
AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

- STATELY	E NEW HA	Mark.	
The state of the s	MICHAEL	A LINE	22
	KERIVAN No. 9846	St. St.	12
THE PARTY OF THE P	SIONAL EX	White Hall	F

	5	5/5/21	REVISIONS	LAZ
7	4	3/18/21	ADDED DETAIL	LAZ
292	3	3/3/21	ADDED SURVEY INFO	LAZ
7	2	1/6/21	MINOR REVISIONS	DJM
Constitution of the second	1	11/23/20	REVISED PER CLIENT	DJM
\$ (m	REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY

1 /		De	signed and Produc	ced in NH	
	Jones	&	Beach	Engineers,	Inc.

85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services
PO Box 219
Stratham, NH 03885

Civil Engineering Services
FAX: 603-772-4746
FAX: 603-772-0227
E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Plan Name:	PLAN AND PROFILE
Project:	3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD PORTSMOUTH, NH
Owner of Record: 225	RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229

P3
SHEET 14 OF 25
JBE PROJECT NO. 20737



Design: JAC Draft: LAZ Date: 3/3/21
Checked: JAC Scale: AS SHOWN Project No.: 20737
Drawing Name: 20737-PLAN.dwg
THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN
PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE).
ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE
AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH				
THE NEW HAVE	5	5/5/21	REVISIONS	LAZ
DI MANUEL SEE O	4	3/18/21	ADDED DETAIL	LAZ
The state of the s	3	3/3/21	ADDED SURVEY INFO	LAZ
THE KERIVAN I I E	2	1/6/21	MINOR REVISIONS	DJM
No. 9846	1	11/23/20	REVISED PER CLIENT	DJM
SSIONAL ESTABLISH	REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY
Could William States				

B Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.

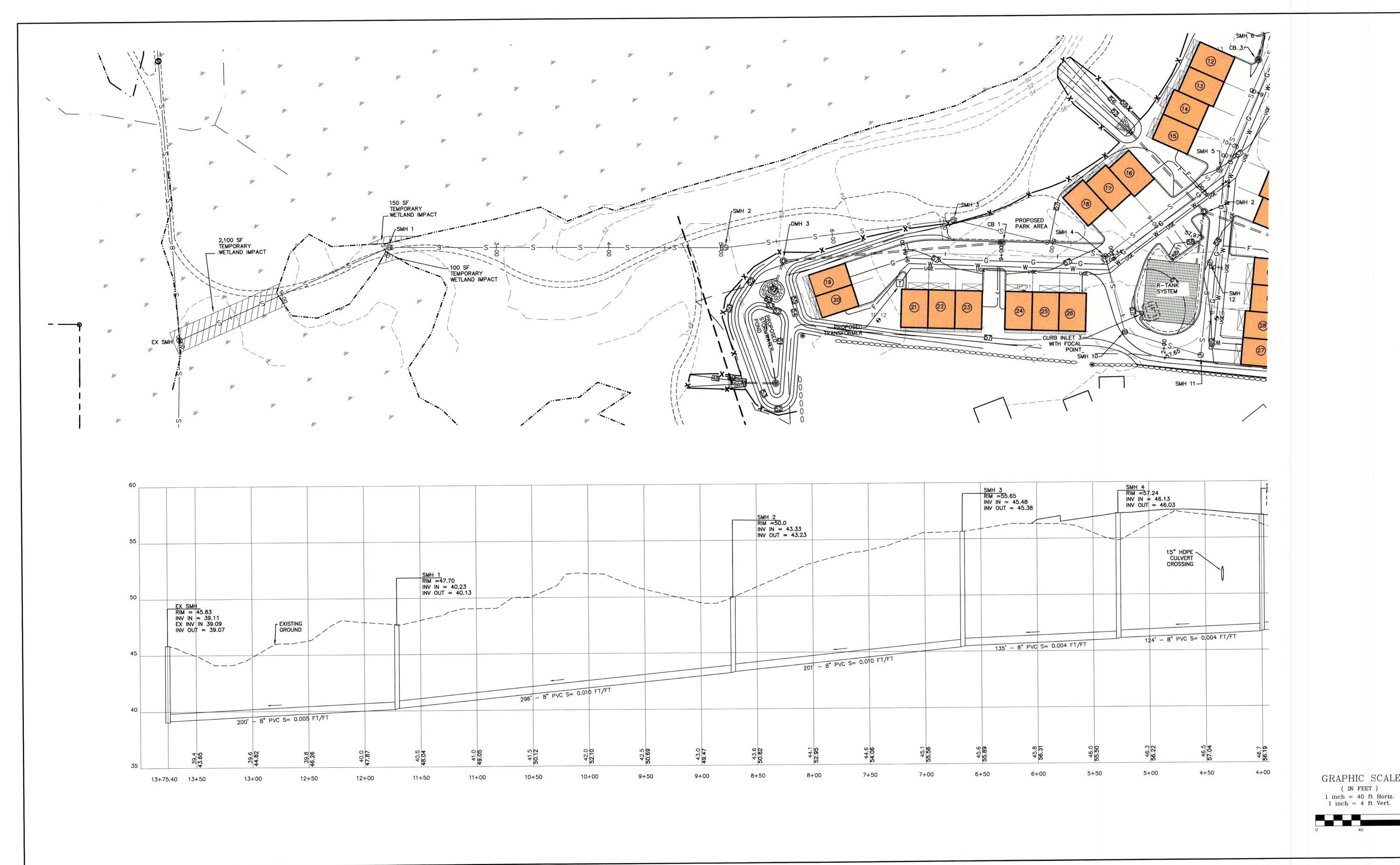
85 Portsmouth Ave. PO Box 219
Stratham, NH 03885

Civil Engineering Services

603-772-4746
FAX: 603-772-0227
E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Plan Name:	SEWER PROFILE
Project:	3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD PORTSMOUTH, NH
Owner of Record: 225	RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229

P4
SHEET 15 OF 25
JBE PROJECT NO. 20737



Design: JAC | Draft: LAZ Date: 3/3/21 Checked: JAC | Scale: AS SHOWN | Project No.: 20737 Drawing Name: 20737-PLAN.dwg THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.



-	5	5/5/21	REVISIONS	LAZ
20	4	3/18/21	ADDED DETAIL	LAZ
1/2	3	3/3/21	ADDED SURVEY INFO	LAZ
1	2	1/6/21	MINOR REVISIONS	DJM
N	1	11/23/20	REVISED PER CLIENT	DJM
	REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY

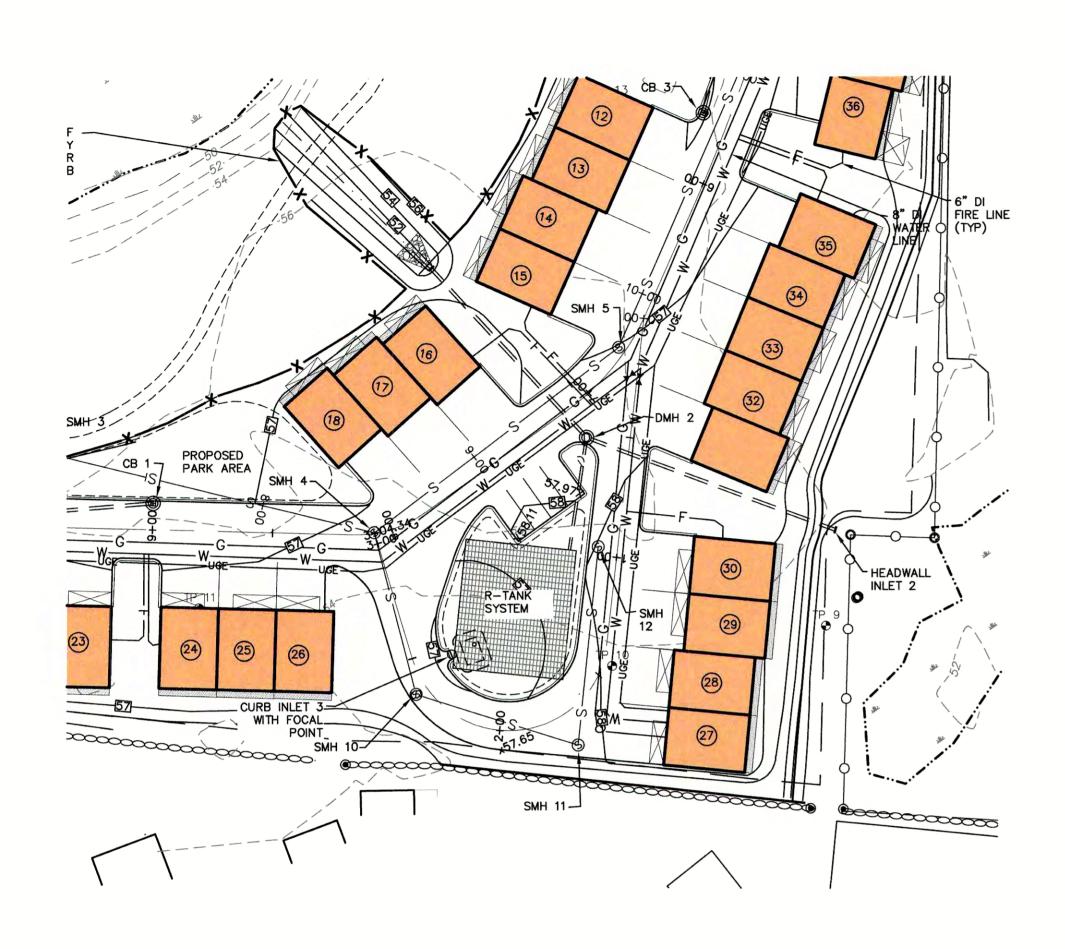
Designed and Produced in NH Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.

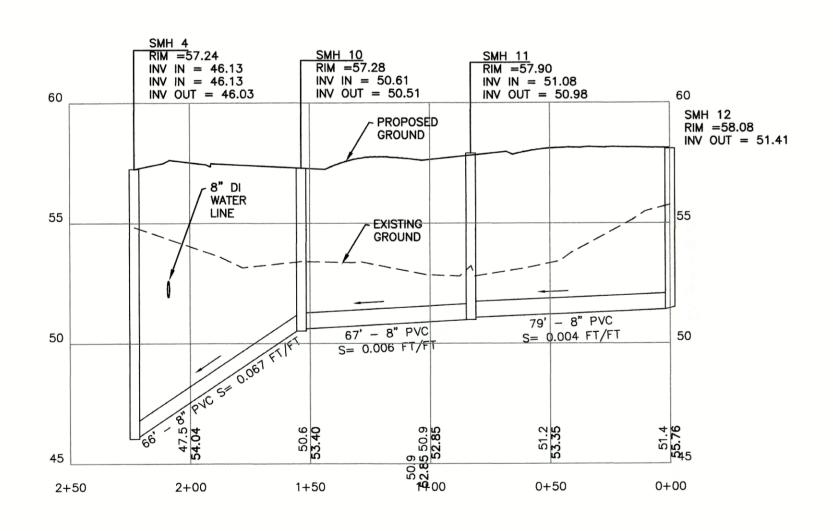
85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services
PO Box 219 603-772-4746 FAX: 603-772-0227 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM Stratham, NH 03885

Plan Name:	SEWER PROFILE	
Project:	3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD PORTSMOUTH, NH	
Owner of Record: 22	RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. 25 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229	

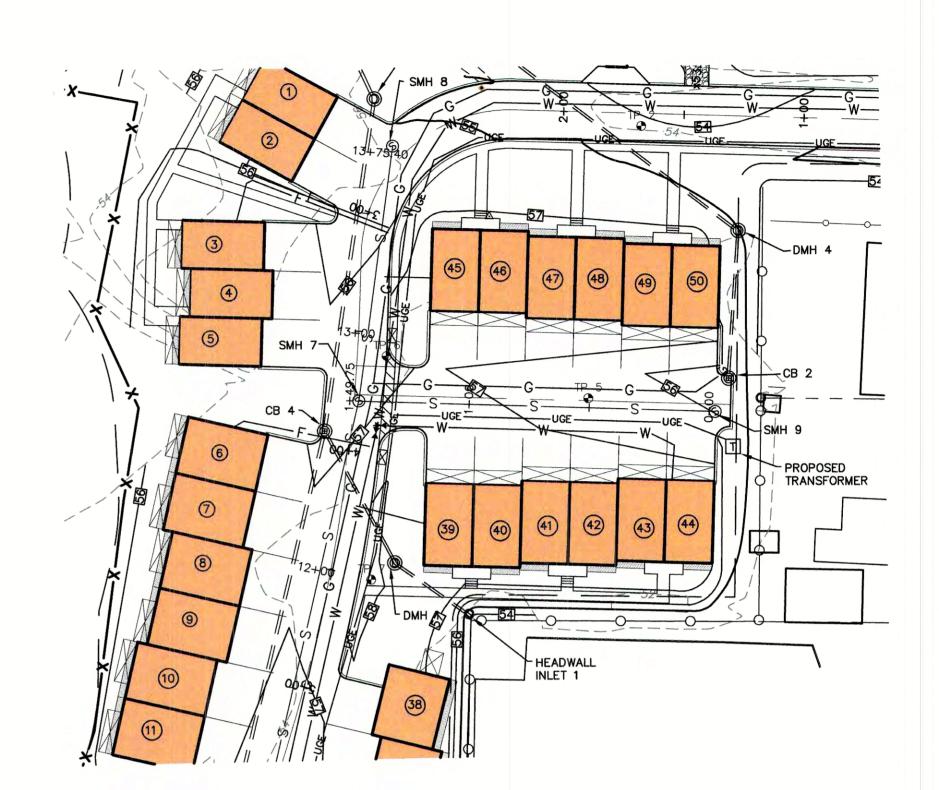
DRAWING No. SHEET 16 OF 25 JBE PROJECT NO. 20737

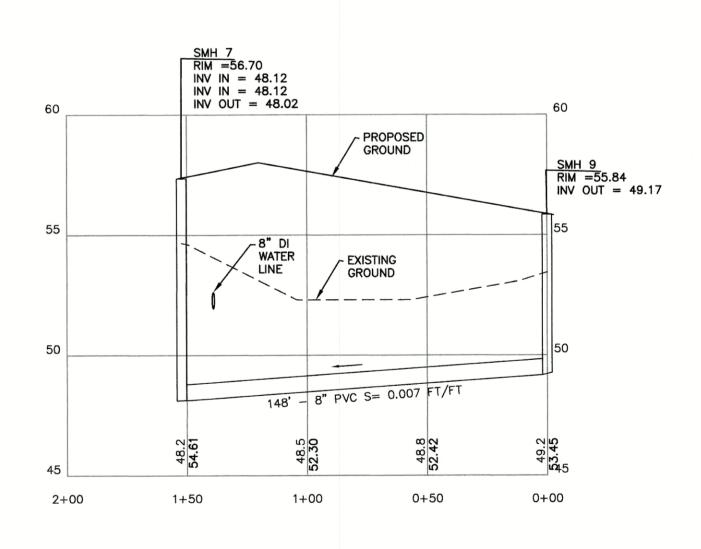
(IN FEET)



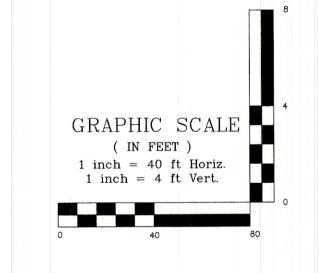


LOOP ROAD





SHARED DRIVEWAY



Design: JAC	Draft: LAZ	Date: 3/3/21		
Checked: JAC	Scale: AS SHOWN	Project No.: 20737		
Drawing Name: 20737-PLAN.dwg				
THE TAXABLE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.				

THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN
PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE).
ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE
AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

THE NEW HARDING TO THE NEW HARDING THE NEW HARDING TO THE NEW HARDING THE NEW HARDING TO THE NEW HARDING	5
MICHAEL &	4
KERIVAN KERIVAN	3
No. 9846	2
CENSED	1
SIONAL ELEMENT	REV

THE T	5	5/5/21	REVISIONS	LAZ
128	4	3/18/21	ADDED DETAIL	LAZ
1100	3	3/3/21	ADDED SURVEY INFO	LAZ
PR-	2	1/6/21	MINOR REVISIONS	DJM
1	1	11/23/20	REVISED PER CLIENT	DJM
To the state of th	REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY

Designed and Produced in NH

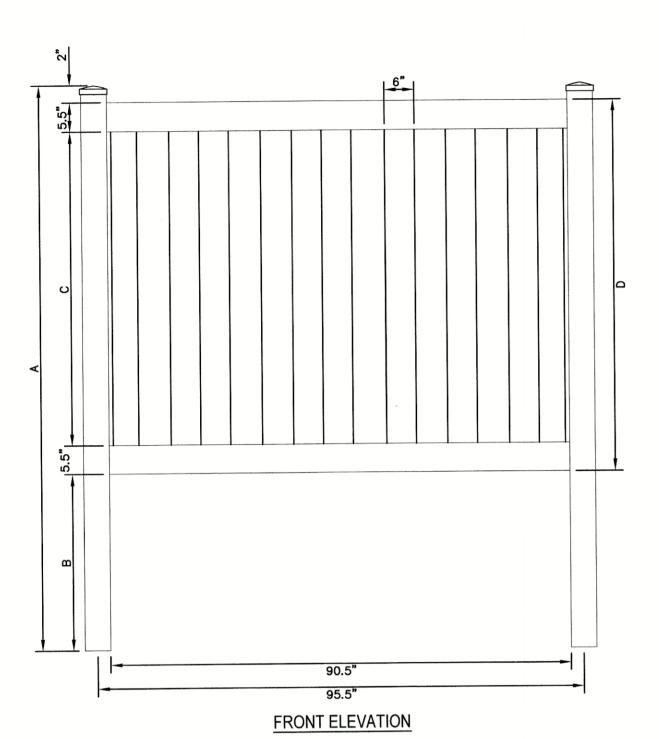
Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.

85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services
PO Box 219
Stratham, NH 03885

603-772-4746
FAX: 603-772-0227
E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Plar	n Name:	SEWER PROFILE
Proj	ect:	3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD PORTSMOUTH, NH
Owr	ner of Record: 225 BA	RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. NFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229

P5
SHEET 17 OF 25
JBE PROJECT NO. 20737



	Α		В		С		D
H(FT)	INCHES	H(FT)	INCHES	H(FT)	INCHES	H(FT)	INCHES
3	60	3	22	3	25	3	36
4	84	4	34	4	37	4	48
5	96	5	34	5	49	5	60
6	108	6	34	6	61	6	72

1. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FENCE SPEC TO ENGINEER FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

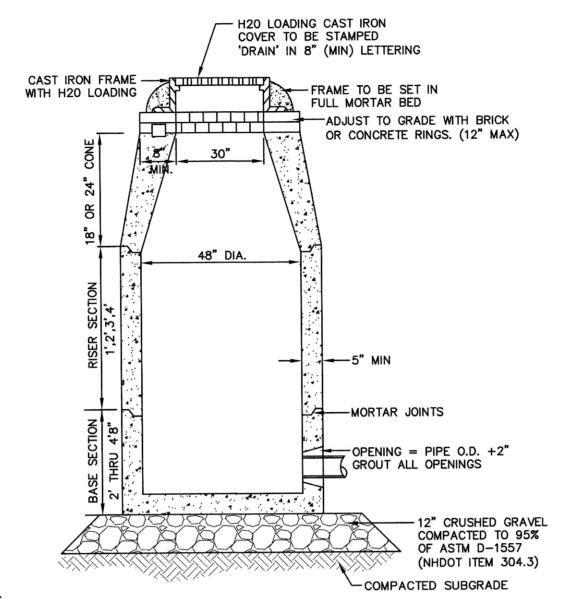
VINYL FENCE SHALL MEET ASTM F964-09 STANDARDS.

6' VINYL STOCKADE FENCE

4" CONC. SIDEWALK (RAMP) -

RADIAL DETECTABLE -WARNING DEVICE (TYP)

NOT TO SCALE



BASE SECTION SHALL BE MONOLITHIC WITH 48" INSIDE DIAMETER.

- 2. ALL SECTIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR H20 LOADING.
- 3. CONCRETE SHALL BE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH 4000 PSI, TYPE II CEMENT.
- 4. FRAMES AND GRATES SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY AND DESIGNED FOR H20 LOADING.
- 5. PROVIDE "V" KNOCKOUTS FOR PIPES WITH 2" MAX. CLEARANCE TO OUTSIDE OF PIPE. MORTAR ALL PIPE CONNECTIONS SO AS TO BE WATERTIGHT.
- 6. JOINT SEALANT BETWEEN PRECAST SECTIONS SHALL BE BUTYL RUBBER.
- 7. ALL DRAIN MANHOLE FRAMES AND GRATES SHALL BE NHDOT TYPE MH-1, OR NEENAH R-1798 OR APPROVED EQUAL (30" DIA. TYPICAL).
- 8. STANDARD FRAME(S) AND GRATE(S) SHALL BE SET IN FULL MORTAR BED. ADJUST TO GRADE WITH CLAY BRICK AND MORTAR (2 BRICK COURSES TYPICALLY, 5 BRICK COURSES MAXIMUM, BUT NO MORE THAN 12"), OR PRECAST CONCRETE 'DONUTS'.

DRAIN MANHOLE



NOTES: 1. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE CROSS SLOPE OF ACCESSIBLE ROUTE (SIDEWALK) AND CURB SHALL BE 1.5% 2. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SLOPE OF ACCESSIBLE ROUTE EXCLUDING CURB RAMPS 3. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SLOPE OF ACCESSIBLE ROUTE (SIDEWALK) CURB RAMPS 4. A MINIMUM OF 4 FEET CLEAR SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ANY PERMANENT OBSTACLE IN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE (i.e., HYDRANTS, UTILITY POLES, TREE WELLS, VERTICAL GRANITE CURB 5. CURB TREATMENT VARIES, SEE PLANS FOR CURB TYPE. 6. BASE OF RAMP SHALL BE GRADED TO PREVENT PONDING. 7. SEE TYPICAL SECTION FOR RAMP CONSTRUCTION.

8. WHERE A CHANGE IN DIRECTION IS REQUIRED TO UTILIZE A CURB RAMP, A TURNING SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE BASE AND/OR THE TOP OF THE CURB RAMP. TURNING SPACES SHALL BE PERMITTED TO OVERLAP CLEAR SPACES.

9. TURNING SPACE MAXIMUM CROSS SLOPE IS 2% IN ANY DIRECTION.

10. BEYOND THE BOTTOM GRADE BREAK, A CLEAR SPACE OF 4'X4' MINIMUM SHALL BE PROVIDED WITHIN THE WIDTH OF THE PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALK, AND OUTSIDE THE ONE CORNER OF DETECTABLE WARNING PARALLEL VEHICLE TRAVEL LANE. THE CLEAR SPACE MAY OVERLAP TURNING SPACES, DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES AND DROP CURBS. DEVICE LOCATED AT BACK OF CURB

ACCESSIBLE CURB RAMP (NHDOT OPTION 3)

NOT TO SCALE

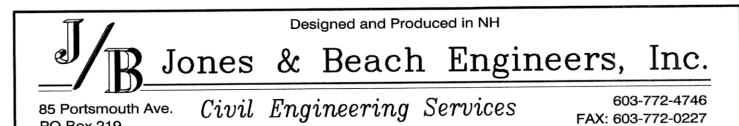
CLEAR SPACE &

TURNING SPACE

Design: JAC Draft: LAZ Date: 3/3/21 Checked: JAC | Scale: AS NOTED | Project No.: 20737 MICHAEL Drawing Name: 20737-PLAN.dwg THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN KERIVAN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). No. 9846 ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.



1	5	5/5/21	REVISIONS	LAZ
N	4	3/18/21	ADDED DETAIL	LAZ
5	3	3/3/21	ADDED SURVEY INFO	LAZ
12)	2	1/6/21	MINOR REVISIONS	DJM
10	1	11/23/20	REVISED PER CLIENT	DJM
- 4	REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY

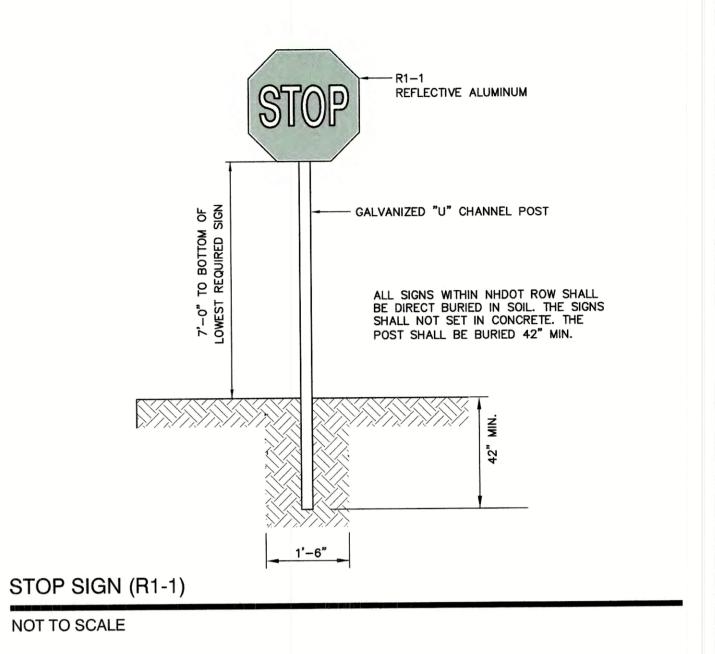


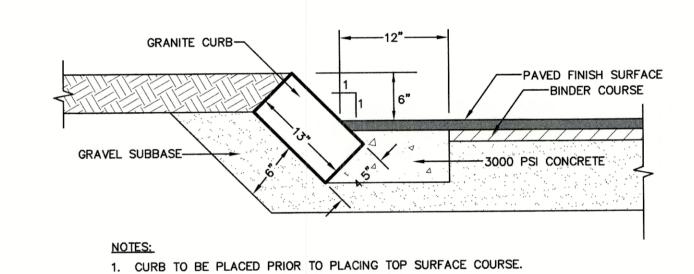
PO Box 219

Stratham, NH 03885

DETAIL SHEET Plan Name: 3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD Project: PORTSMOUTH, NH RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. Owner of Record: 225 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229

DRAWING No. JBE PROJECT NO. 20737

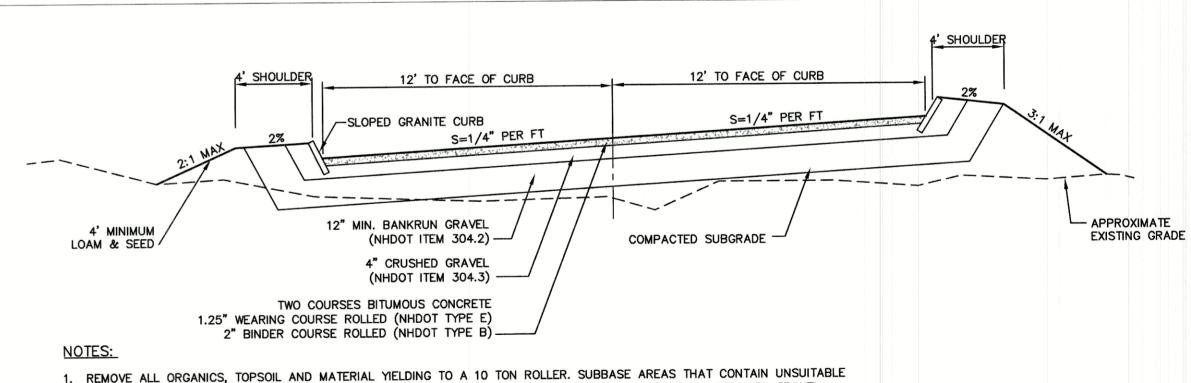




JOINTS BETWEEN STONES SHALL BE MORTARED.

SLOPED GRANITE CURB

NOT TO SCALE

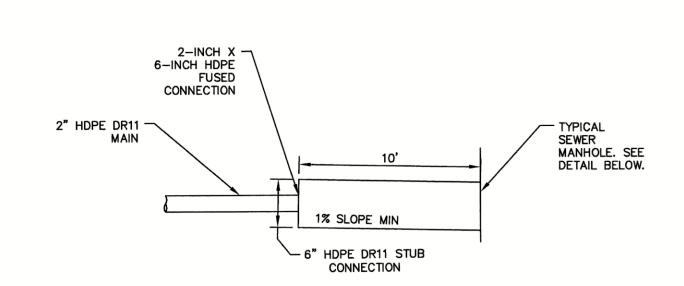


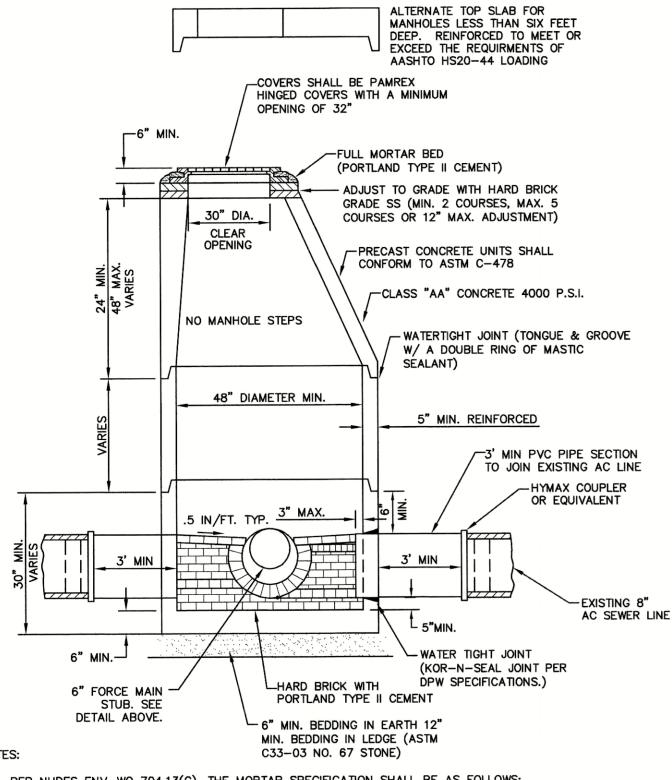
- 1. REMOVE ALL ORGANICS, TOPSOIL AND MATERIAL YIELDING TO A 10 TON ROLLER. SUBBASE AREAS THAT CONTAIN UNSUITABLE MATERIALS MUST BE EXCAVATED TO A DEPTH NO LESS THAN 36" BELOW FINISH GRADE AND BE REPLACED WITH GRAVEL COMPACTED TO 95%.
- 2. ALL MATERIALS TO BE AS SPECIFIED PER TOWN STANDARDS AND NHDOT, WHICHEVER IS MOST STRINGENT. GRADATION AND COMPACTION TEST RESULTS (95% MIN.) SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
- 3. TOWN MAY REQUIRE UNDERDRAIN AND/OR ADDITIONAL DRAINAGE IF SOIL CONDITIONS WARRANT.

TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION W/CURBING

NOT TO SCALE

E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM





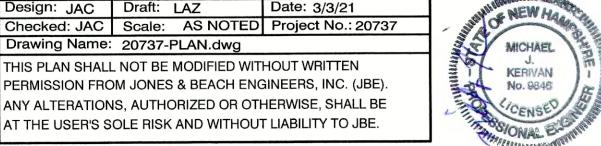
- PER NHDES ENV-WQ 704.13(C), THE MORTAR SPECIFICATION SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
 1. MORTAR SHALL BE COMPOSED OF PORTLAND CEMENT AND SAND WITH OR WITHOUT HYDRATED LIME ADDITION; 2. PROPORTIONS IN MORTAR OF PARTS BY VOLUMES SHALL BE:
- A. 4.5 PARTS SAND AND 1.5 PARTS CEMENT; OR
- B. 4.5 PARTS SAND, ONE PART CEMENT AND 0.5 PART HYDRATED LIME; 3. CEMENT SHALL BE TYPE II PORTLAND CEMENT CONFORMING TO ASTM C150-05;
- 4. HYDRATED LIME SHALL BE TYPE S CONFORMING TO THE ASTM C207-06 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HYDRATED LIME FOR MASONRY PURPOSES";
- 5. SAND SHALL CONSIST OF INERT NATURAL SAND CONFORMING TO THE ASTM C33-03 'STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONCRETE, FINE AGGREGATES";
- 2. SHELVES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO THE ELEVATION OF THE HIGHEST PIPE CROWN AND SLOPED TO DRAIN TOWARD THE FLOWING THROUGH CHANNEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH ENV-WQ 704.12 (K).
- 3. ALL MANHOLES SHALL BE TESTED FOR LEAKAGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ENV-WQ 704.17 (a) THROUGH (e).
- 4. SEWER MANHOLE COVERS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A48 WITH A CASTING EQUAL TO CLASS 30 IN ACCORDANCE WITH ENV-WQ 704.13 (a).
- 5. ALL ASBESTOS CONTAINING WASTE MATERIALS MUST BE PROPERLY IDENTIFIED, PACKAGED AND DELIVERED TO A LANDFILL LICENCED BY THE NHDES SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM FOR DISPOSAL. CALL (603) 271-2925
- PORTSMOUTH STANDARD SEWER MANHOLE SHALL BE USED.
- 7. CONTRACTOR TO PURCHASE SEWER MANHOLE COVERS FROM THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH DIRECTLY.
- 8. MANHOLE BASE SECTIONS SHALL BE MONOLITHIC TO A POINT AT LEAST 6" ABOVE THE HIGHEST INCOMING SEWER PIPE PER ENV-WQ 704.12 (e).
- 9. MANHOLE CASTINGS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A48 PER ENV-WQ 704.13 (a) (8).

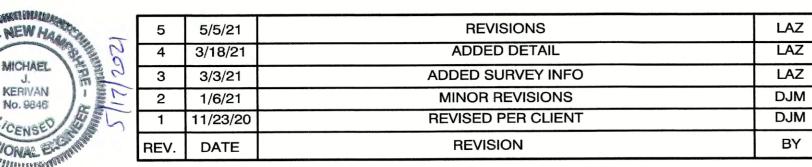
PORTSMOUTH SEWER MANHOLE

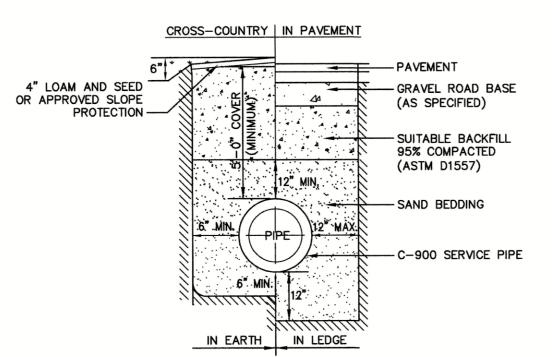
NOT TO SCALE

Design: JAC | Draft: LAZ

Drawing Name: 20737-PLAN.dwg

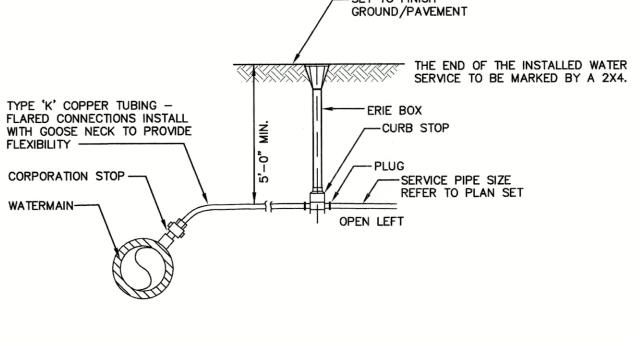






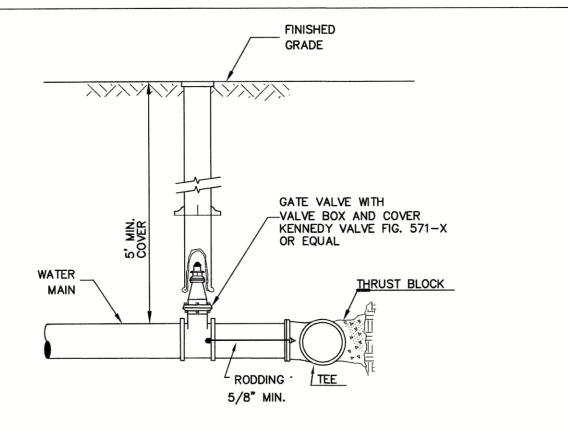
WATER SYSTEM TRENCH

NOT TO SCALE



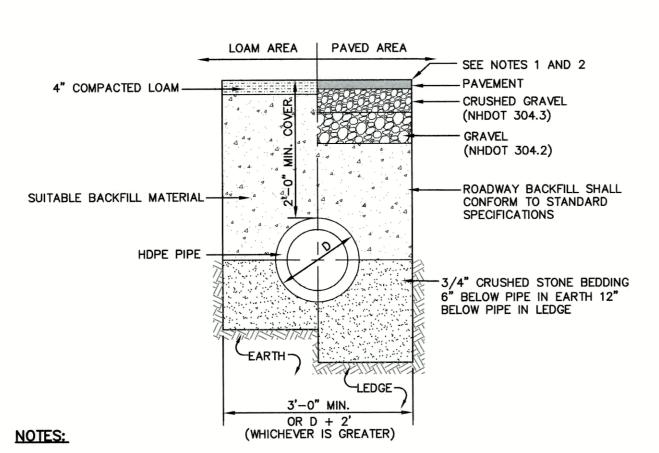
WATER SERVICE CONNECTION-COPPER PIPE

NOT TO SCALE



BURIED GATE VALVE DETAIL

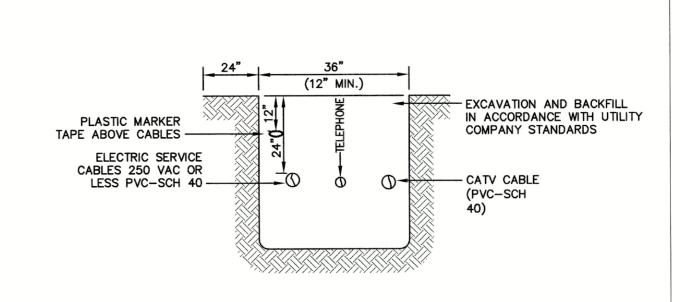
NOT TO SCALE



- 1. PAVEMENT REPAIR IN EXISTING ROADWAYS SHALL CONFORM TO STREET OPENING REGULATIONS. 2. NEW ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM WITH PROJECT AND TOWN SPECIFICATIONS.
- 3. ALL MATERIALS ARE TO BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF ASTM D-1557.

DRAINAGE TRENCH

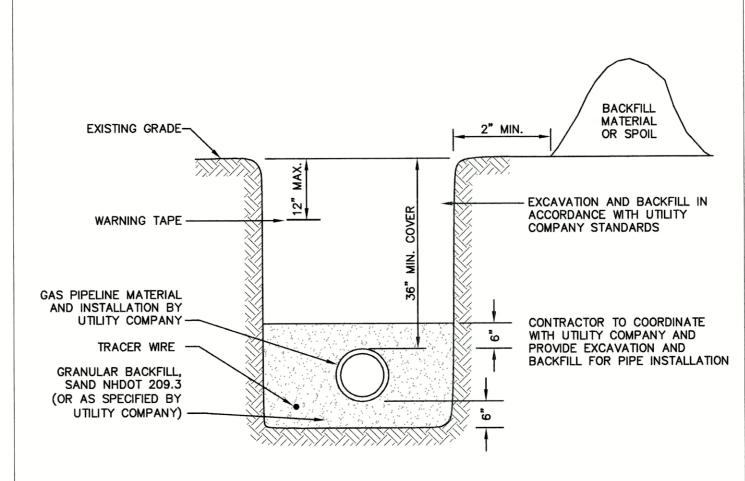
NOT TO SCALE



NOTE: ALL UTILITIES SHALL BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY.

UTILITY TRENCH

NOT TO SCALE



E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEA

GAS TRENCH

NOT TO SCALE

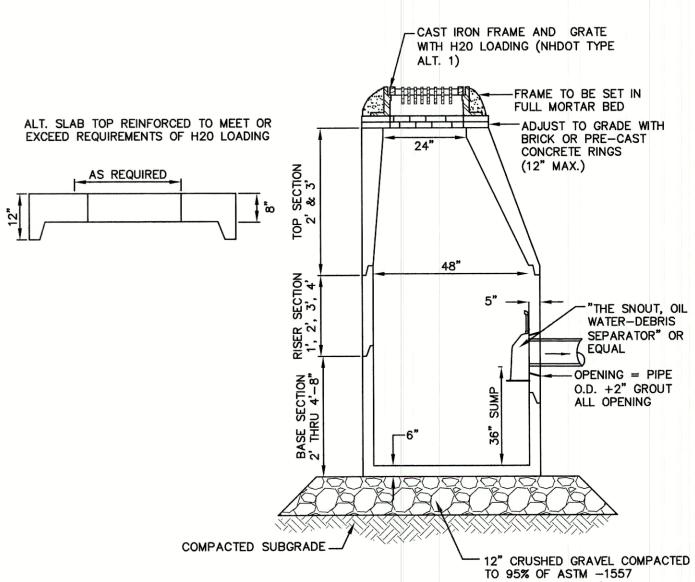
85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services

PO Box 219

Stratham, NH 03885

BY

Designed and Produced in NH



1. BASE SECTION SHALL BE MONOLITHIC WITH 48" INSIDE DIAMETER

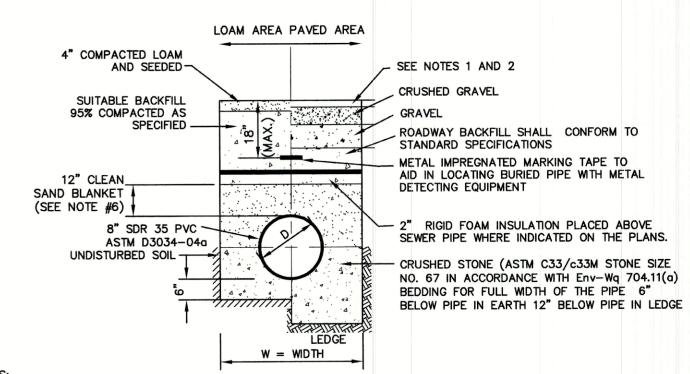
- 2. ALL SECTIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR H20 LOADING.
- CONCRETE SHALL BE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH 4000 PSI, TYPE II CEMENT.
- 4. FRAMES AND GRATES SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY AND DESIGNED FOR H20 LOADING
- 5. PROVIDE "V" KNOCKOUTS FOR PIPES WITH 2" MAX. CLEARANCE TO OUTSIDE OF PIPE. MORTAR ALL PIPE CONNECTIONS SO AS TO BE WATERTIGHT.
- 6. JOINT SEALANT BETWEEN PRECAST SECTIONS SHALL BE BUTYL RUBBER.
- 7. ALL CATCH BASIN FRAMES AND GRATES SHALL BE NHDOT CATCH BASIN TYPE ALTERNATE 1 OR NEENAH R-3570 OR APPROVED EQUAL (24"x24" TYPICAL).

(NHDOT ITEM 304.3)

- 8. STANDARD CATCH BASIN FRAME AND GRATE(S) SHALL BE SET IN FULL MORTAR BED. ADJUST TO GRADE WITH CLAY BRICK AND MORTAR (2 BRICK COURSES TYPICALLY, 5 BRICK COURSES MAXIMUM, BUT NO MORE THAN 12"), OR PRECAST CONCRETE 'DONUTS'.
- 9. ALL CATCH BASINS ARE TO BE FITTED WITH GREASE HOODS.

CATCH BASIN WITH GREASE HOOD

NOT TO SCALE



PAVEMENT REPAIR IN EXISTING ROADWAYS SHALL CONFORM TO PAVEMENT DETAILS.

- 2. NEW ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO SUBDIVISION SPECIFICATIONS.
- 3. TRENCH BACKFILL SHALL CONFORM WITH ENV. Wq 704.11(h) AND BE FREE OF DEBRIS, PAVEMENT, ORGANIC MATTER, TOP SOIL, WET OR SOFT MUCK, PEAT OR CLAY, EXCAVATED LEDGE OR ROCKS OVER SIX INCHES. 4. W= MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH TO A PLANE 12" INCHES ABOVE THE PIPE. FOR PIPES 15 INCHES NOMINAL
- WIDTH SHALL BE 24 INCHES PLUS PIPE O.D. WIDTH SHALL ALSO BE THE PAYMENT WIDTH FOR LEDGE EXCAVATION AND FOR ORDERED EXCAVATION BELOW GRADE. 5. RIGID FOAM INSULATION TO BE PROVIDED WHERE COVER IN THE ROADWAY IS LESS THAN 6' AND CROSS COUNTRY IS LESS THAN 4' WHERE INDICATED ON THE DES APPROVED PLANS.
- 6. PIPE SAND BLANKET MATERIAL SHALL BE GRADED SAND, FREE FROM ORGANIC MATERIALS, GRADED SUCH THAT 100%

DIAMETER OR LESS, WIDTH SHALL BE NO MORE THAN 36"; FOR PIPES GREATER THAN 15 INCHES NOMINAL DIAMETER,

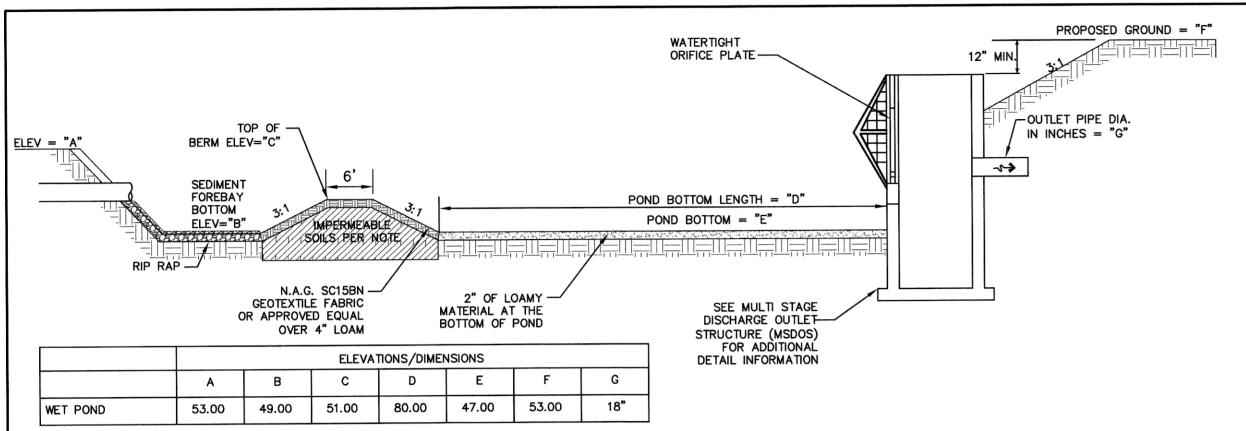
- PASSES A 1/2 " SIEVE AND A MAXIMUM OF 15% PASSES A #200 SIEVE IN ACCORDANCE WITH Env-Wq 704.11(b).
- 7. JOINT SEALS FOR PVC PIPE SHALL BE OIL RESISTANT COMPRESSION RINGS OF ELASTOMERIC MATERIAL AND CERTIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER AS CONFORMING TO THE ASTM D3212 STANDARD IN EFFECT WHEN THE JOINT SEALS WERE MANUFACTURED, AND SHALL BE PUSH-ON, BELL-AND-SPIGOT TYPE PER Env-Wq 704.05 (e).

SEWER TRENCH

NOT TO SCALE

т.	Plan Name:	DETAIL SHEET
ers, Inc.	Project:	3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD PORTSMOUTH, NH
FAX: 603-772-0227 NESANDBEACH.COM	Owner of Record:	RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. 25 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229

DRAWING No. SHEET 19 OF 25



WET POND SECTION

NOT TO SCALE

WET POND CONSTRUCTION CRITERIA

- FOUNDATION PREPARATION -- THE FOUNDATION AREA SHALL BE CLEARED OF TREES LOGS, STUMPS, ROOTS, BRUSH, BOULDERS, SOD, AND RUBBISH. IF NEEDED TO ESTABLISH VEGETATION, THE TOPSOIL AND SOD SHALL BE STOCKPILED AND SPREAD ON THE COMPLETED DAM AND SPILLWAYS. FOUNDATION SURFACES SHALL BE SLOPED NO STEEPER THAN 1:1. THE FOUNDATION AREA SHALL BE THOROUGHLY SCARIFIED BEFORE PLACEMENT OF THE MATERIAL. THE SURFACE SHALL HAVE MOISTURE ADDED OR IT SHALL BE COMPACTED, IF NECESSARY, SO THAT THE FIRST LAYER OF FILL MATERIAL CAN BE COMPACTED AND BONDED TO THE FOUNDATIONS. THE CUTOFF TRENCH AND ANY OTHER REQUIRED EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE DUG TO THE LINES AND GRADES SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS STAKED IN THE FIELD. IF THEY ARE SUITABLE, EXCAVATED MATERIALS SHALL BE USED IN THE PERMANENT FILL. EXISTING STREAM CHANNELS IN THE FOUNDATION AREA SHALL BE SLOPED NO STEEPER THAN 1:1 AND DEEPENED AND WIDENED AS NECESSARY TO REMOVE ALL STONES, GRAVEL, SAND, STUMPS, ROOTS, AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE MATERIAL AND TO ACCOMMODATE COMPACTION EQUIPMENT. FILL PLACEMENT -- THE MATERIAL PLACED IN THE FILL SHALL BE FREE OF DETRIMENTAL AMOUNTS OF SOD, ROOTS, FROZEN SOIL, STONES MORE THAN 6 INCHES IN DIAMETER (EXCEPT FOR ROCK FILLS), AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE MATTER.
- SELECTED BACK FILL MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED AROUND STRUCTURES, PIPE CONDUITS AND ANTI SEEP COLLARS AT ABOUT THE SAME RATE ON ALL SIDES, TO PREVENT DAMAGE FROM UNEQUAL LOADING. THE PLACING AND SPREADING OF FILL MATERIAL SHALL BE STARTED AT THE LOWEST POINT OF THE FOUNDATION AND THE FILL BROUGHT UP IN HORIZONTAL LAYERS OF SUCH THICKNESS THAT THE REQUIRED COMPACTION CAN BE OBTAINED. THE FILL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN CONTINUOUS HORIZONTAL LAYERS EXCEPT WHERE OPENINGS OR SECTIONALIZED FILLS ARE REQUIRED. IN THOSE CASES, THE SLOPE OF THE BONDING SURFACES BETWEEN THE EMBANKMENT IN PLACE AND THE EMBANKMENT TO BE PLACED SHALL NOT BE STEEPER THAN 3 HORIZONTAL TO 1 VERTICAL. THE BONDING SURFACE SHALL BE TREATED THE SAME AS THAT SPECIFIED FOR THE FOUNDATION SO AS TO INSURE A GOOD BOND WITH THE NEW FILL. THE DISTRIBUTION AND GRADATION OF MATERIALS SHALL BE SUCH THAT NO LENSES, POCKETS, STREAKS, OR LAYERS OF MATERIAL DIFFER SUBSTANTIALLY IN TEXTURE OF GRADATION FROM THE SURROUNDING MATERIAL. IF IT IS NECESSARY TO USE MATERIALS OF VARYING TEXTURE AND GRADATION, THE MORE IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED IN THE CENTER AND UPSTREAM PARTS OF THE FILL. IF ZONED FILLS OF SUBSTANTIALLY DIFFERING MATERIALS ARE SPECIFIED, THE ZONES SHALL BE PLACED ACCORDING TO THE LINES AND GRADES SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. THE COMPLETE WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE LINES, GRADES, AND ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR AS STAKED IN THE FIELD.
- MOISTURE CONTROL -- THE MOISTURE CONTENT OF THE FILL MATERIAL SHALL BE ADEQUATE FOR OBTAINING THE REQUIRED COMPACTION. MATERIAL THAT IS TOO WET SHALL BE DRIED TO MEET THIS REQUIREMENT, AND MATERIAL THAT IS TOO DRY SHALL HAVE WATER ADDED AND MIXED UNTIL THE REQUIREMENT IS MET.
- COMPACTION CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT SHALL BE OPERATED OVER THE AREAS OR EACH LAYER OF FILL TO INSURE THAT THE REQUIRED COMPACTION IS OBTAINED. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE USED IF NEEDED TO OBTAIN THE REQUIRED COMPACTION. IF A MINIMUM REQUIRED DENSITY IS SPECIFIED, EACH LAYER OF FILL SHALL BE COMPACTED AS NECESSARY TO OBTAIN THAT DENSITY. FILL ADJACENT TO STRUCTURES, PIPE CONDUITS, AND ANTI SEEP COLLARS SHALL BE COMPACTED TO A DENSITY EQUIVALENT TO THAT OF THE SURROUNDING FILL BY MEANS OF HAND TAMPING OR MANUALLY DIRECTED POWER TAMPER OR PLATE VIBRATORS. FILL ADJACENT TO CONCRETE STRUCTURES SHALL NOT BE COMPACTED UNTIL THE CONCRETE IS STRONG ENOUGH TO
- PROTECTION -- A PROTECTIVE COVER OF VEGETATION SHALL BE ESTABLISHED ON ALL EXPOSED SURFACES OF THE EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND BORROW AREA IF SOIL AND CLIMATIC CONDITIONS PERMIT. IF SOIL OR CLIMATIC CONDITIONS PRECLUDE THE USE OF VEGETATION AND PROTECTION IS NEEDED, NON-VEGETATIVE MEANS SUCH AS MULCHES OR GRAVEL MAY BE USED. IN SOME PLACES, TEMPORARY VEGETATION MAY BE USED UNTIL CONDITIONS PERMIT ESTABLISHMENT OF PERMANENT VEGETATION. THE EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY SHALL BE FENCED IF NECESSARY TO PROTECT THE VEGETATION.
- 6. SEEDBED PREPARATION, SEEDING, FERTILIZING, AND MULCHING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPROPRIATE VEGETATIVE BMP'S.
- CONCRETE -- THE MIX DESIGN AND TESTING OF CONCRETE SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS OF THE JOB. MIX REQUIREMENTS OR NECESSARY STRENGTH SHALL BE SPECIFIED. THE TYPE OF CEMENT, AIR ENTRAPMENT, SLUMP, AGGREGATE, OR OTHER PROPERTIES SHALL BE SPECIFIED IF NECESSARY. ALL CONCRETE IS TO CONSIST OF A WORKABLE MIX THAT CAN BE PLACED AND FINISHED IN AN ACCEPTABLE MANNER. NECESSARY CURING SHALL BE SPECIFIED. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE PLACED AS INDICATED ON THE PLANS AND SHALL BE HELD SECURELY IN PLACE DURING CONCRETE PLACEMENT. SUB GRADES AND FORMS SHALL BE INSTALLED TO LINE AND GRADE, AND THE FORMS SHALL BE MORTAR TIGHT AND UNYIELDING AS THE
- THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOTIFY JONES AND BEACH ENGINEERS AFTER EACH OF THE GRAVEL WETLAND PONDS HAVE BEEN EXCAVATED TO THE BOTTOM OF THE SYSTEM FOR A MANDATORY INSPECTION PRIOR TO BUILDING BERMS, PLACING STONE OR INSTALLING PIPE SYSTEM.
- BERMS AND WEIRS SEPARATING THE FOREBAY AND TREATMENT CELLS SHOULD BE CONSTRUCTED WITH CLAY, OR NON-CONDUCTIVE SOILS, AND/OR A FINE GEOTEXTILE, OR SOME COMBINATION THEREOF, TO AVOID WATER SEEPAGE AND SOIL PIPING THROUGH THESE EARTHEN DIVIDERS.

4 44

FRONT VIEW

APPROXIMATE LIST OF MATERIALS

3. REQUIRED S.S. BOLTS AND FASTENERS

5. 1 C.Y. - CRUSHED STONE FOR BASE

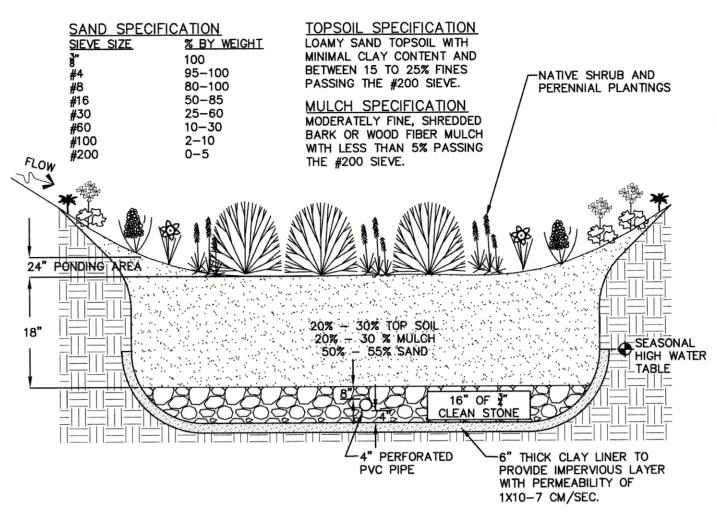
4. 1/4" STEEL PLATE WITH DRILLED ORIFICES

6. 48 #5 REBARS @ 1', 2' AND 3' LENGTHS

1. 3 C.Y. - 5000 PSI CONCRETE

2. 15 ANGLE IRONS @ 4' LENGTH

7. 32 #4 REBARS @ 4.5' LENGTH



BIORETENTION SYSTEM (with clay bottom and pipe)

- STAINLESS STEEL HINGE

POND STRUCTURE COVER

— #5 REBAR ♥ 4"o.c.

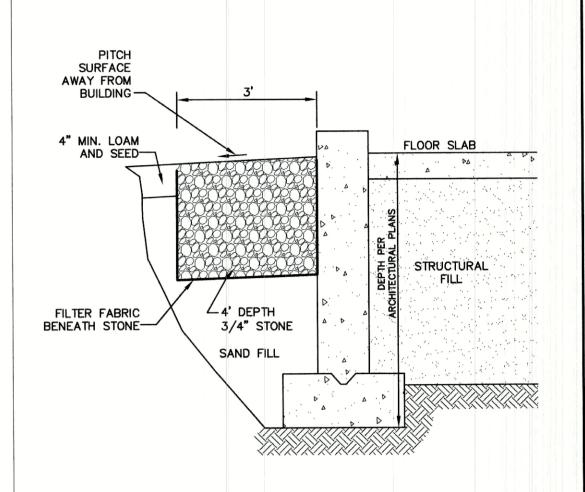
- ANGLE IRON

Stratham, NH 03885

NOT TO SCALE

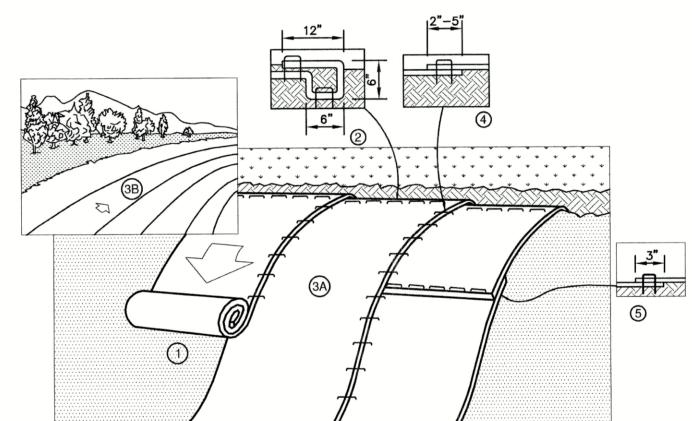
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

- DO NOT PLACE BIORETENTION SYSTEMS INTO SERVICE UNTIL THE BMP HAS BEEN PLANTED AND ITS CONTRIBUTING AREAS HAVE BEEN FULLY STABILIZED.
- DO NOT DISCHARGE SEDIMENT-LADEN WATERS FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (RUN-OFF, WATER FROM EXCAVATIONS) TO THE BIORETENTION AREA DURING ANY STAGE OF CONSTRUCTION.
- DO NOT TRAFFIC EXPOSED SOIL SURFACE WITH CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT. IF FEASIBLE, PERFORM EXCAVATIONS WITH EQUIPMENT OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE INFILTRATION COMPONENTS OF THE
- CLAY LINER MATERIAL SHALL BE CLEAN SILTY-CLAY BORROW FREE OF ROOTS, ORGANIC MATTER, AND OTHER DELETERIOUS SUBSTANCES, AND SHALL CONTAIN NO ROCKS OR LUMPS OVER THREE INCHES (3") IN DIAMETER. THIS MATERIAL SHALL BE INSTALLED IN 6" LIFTS COMPACTED TO 92% OF ASTM D-1557, AND SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS: 6" PASSING 100%, #4 SIEVE 95-100%, #40 SIEVE 60-90%, #100 SIEVE 40-60%, #200 SIEVE 25-45% (OF THE FRACTION PASSING THE #4 SIEVE). THE CLAY COMPONENT SHALL HAVE A PLASTICITY INDEX OF AT LEAST 8 AND A HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY OF 10 TO THE -6 CM/SEC.
- COMPACTION AND MATERIALS TESTING SERVICES SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER RETAINED BY THE OWNER.



DRIP EDGE DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



NOTES:

- 1. PREPARE SOIL BEFORE INSTALLING BLANKETS, INCLUDING ANY NECESSARY APPLICATION OF LIME, FERTILIZER, AND SEED. NOTE: WHEN USING CELL-O-SEED DO NOT SEED PREPARED AREA. CELL-O-SEED MUST BE INSTALLED WITH PAPER SIDE DOWN.
- 2. BEGIN AT THE TOP OF THE SLOPE BY ANCHORING THE BLANKET IN A 6" DEEP BY 6" WIDE TRENCH WITH APPROXIMATELY 12" OF BLANKET EXTENDED BEYOND THE UP-SLOPE PORTION OF THE TRENCH. ANCHOR THE BLANKET WITH A ROW OF STAPLES/STAKES APPROXIMATELY 12" APART IN THE BOTTOM OF THE TRENCH. BACKFILL AND COMPACT THE TRENCH AFTER STAPLING. APPLY SEED TO COMPACTED SOIL AND FOLD REMAINING 12" PORTION OF BLANKET BACK OVER SEED AND COMPACTED SOIL. SECURE BLANKET OVER COMPACTED SOIL WITH A ROW OF STAPLES/STAKES SPACED APPROXIMATELY 12" APART ACROSS THE WIDTH OF THE BLANKET.
- 3. ROLL THE BLANKETS (A) DOWN OR (B) HORIZONTALLY ACROSS THE SLOPE. BLANKETS WILL UNROLL WITH APPROPRIATE SIDE AGAINST THE SOIL SURFACE. ALL BLANKETS MUST BE SECURELY FASTENED TO SOIL SURFACE BY PLACING STAPLES/STAKES IN APPROPRIATE LOCATIONS AS SHOWN IN THE STAPLE PATTERN GUIDE. WHEN USING OPTIONAL DOT SYSTEM THIN, STAPLES/STAKES SHOULD BE PLACED THROUGH EACH OF THE COLORED DOTS CORRESPONDING TO THE APPROPRIATE STAPLE PATTERN.
- 4. THE EDGES OF PARALLEL BLANKETS MUST BE STAPLED WITH APPROXIMATELY 2"-5" OVERLAP DEPENDING ON BLANKET TYPE. TO ENSURE PROPER SEAM ALIGNMENT, PLACE THE EDGE OF THE OVERLAPPING BLANKET (BLANKET BEING INSTALLED ON TOP) EVEN WITH THE COLORED SEAM STITCH ON THE PREVIOUSLY INSTALLED BLANKET.
- 5. CONSECUTIVE BLANKETS SPLICED DOWN THE SLOPE MUST BE PLACED END OVER END (SHINGLE STYLE) WITH AN APPROXIMATE 3" OVERLAP. STAPLE THROUGH OVERLAPPED AREA, APPROXIMATELY 12" APART ACROSS ENTIRE BLANKET WIDTH. NOTE: IN LOOSE SOIL CONDITIONS, THE USE OF STAPLE OR STAKE LENGTHS GREATER THAN 6" MAY BE NECESSARY TO PROPERLY SECURE THE BLANKETS.

FAX: 603-772-0227



NORTH AMERICAN GREEN 14649 HIGHWAY 41 NORTH EVANSVILLE, INDIANA 47725 1-800-772-2040

EROSION CONTROL BLANKET SLOPE INSTALLATION NORTH AMERICAN GREEN (800) 772-2040

NOT TO SCALE

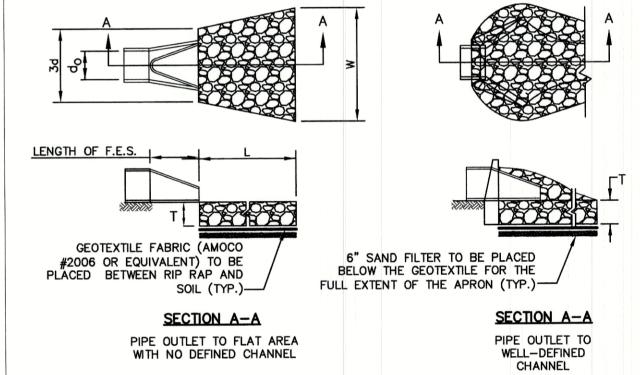


TABLE 7-24	RECOMMENDED F	RIP RAP GR	RADAT	ION RA	NGES
THICKNESS OF I	RIP RAP = 1.5	FEET			
d50 SIZE=	0.50	FEET	6	INCHE	ES
% OF WEIGHT S THAN THE GIVE		SIZE OF FROM	STO	NE (IN	CHES) TO
100%		9			12
85%		8			11
50%		6			9
15%		2			3

- 1. THE SUBGRADE FOR THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC AND RIP RAP SHALL BE PREPARED TO THE LINES AND GRADES SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
- 2. THE RIP RAP SHALL CONFORM TO THE SPECIFIED GRADATION.
- 3. GEOTEXTILE FABRICS SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM PUNCTURE OR TEARING DURING THE PLACEMENT OF THE ROCK RIP. DAMAGED AREAS IN THE FABRIC SHALL BE REPAIRED BY PLACING A PIECE OF FABRIC OVER THE DAMAGED AREA OR BY COMPLETE REPLACEMENT OF THE FABRIC. ALL OVERLAPS REQUIRED FOR REPAIRS OR JOINING TWO PIECES OF FABRIC SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 12 INCHES.
- LAYER THICKNESS IN ONE OPERATION AND IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO PREVENT SEGREGATION OF THE

4. STONE FOR THE RIP RAP MAY BE PLACED BY EQUIPMENT AND SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO THE FULL

- 5. OUTLETS TO A DEFINED CHANNEL SHALL HAVE 2:1 OR FLATTER SIDE SLOPES AND SHOULD BEGIN AT THE TOP OF THE CULVERT AND TAPER DOWN TO THE CHANNEL BOTTOM THROUGH THE LENGTH OF THE
- 6. MAINTENANCE: THE OUTLET PROTECTION SHOULD BE CHECKED AT LEAST ANNUALLY AND AFTER EVERY MAJOR STORM. IF THE RIP RAP HAS BEEN DISPLACED, UNDERMINED OR DAMAGED, IT SHOULD BE REPAIRED IMMEDIATELY. THE CHANNEL IMMEDIATELY BELOW THE OUTLET SHOULD BE CHECKED TO SEE THAT EROSION IS NOT OCCURRING. THE DOWNSTREAM CHANNEL SHOULD BE KEPT CLEAR OF OBSTRUCTIONS SUCH AS FALLEN TREES, DEBRIS, AND SEDIMENT THAT COULD CHANGE FLOW PATTERNS AND/OR TAILWATER DEPTHS ON THE PIPES. REPAIRS MUST BE CARRIED OUT IMMEDIATELY TO AVOID ADDITIONAL DAMAGE TO OUTLET PROTECTION.

RIP RAP OUTLET PROTECTION APRON

NOT TO SCALE

1. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONSIST OF A SINGLE LAYER OF HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PLACED #4 REBAR @

- 2. CONCRETE BOX TO BE CONSTRUCTED OR PRECAST OF EQUAL DIMENSIONS AND REINFORCING.
 3. CONCRETE SLAB TO BE CONSTRUCTED ALONG WITH BASE. FOR PRECAST BOX, A SLOTTED CONCRETE SLAB TO
- 4. SECTION JOINTS AND PIPE OPENING SHALL BE SEALED WATERTIGHT WITH MORTAR BY CONTRACTOR.

MULTI-STAGE DISCHARGE OUTLET STRUCTURE (MSDOS)

TOP VIEW

NOT TO SCALE

PAINTED ANGLE IRON

#5 REBAR

@ 4"o.c.

CONCRETE SLAB

1/2" SLOT FOR

1/4" ORIFICE PLATE

TRASHRACK FRAME -

Design: JAC	Draft:	LAZ	Date: 3/3/21
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			Project No.: 20737
Drawing Name:	20737-	PLAN.dwg	
THIS PLAN SHALL			
			GINEERS, INC. (JBE).
ANV ALTERATION	S ALITHO	ORIZED OR OTH	HERWISE, SHALL BE

AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.



-	5	5/5/21	REVISIONS	LAZ
2	4	3/18/21	ADDED DETAIL	LAZ
3	3	3/3/21	ADDED SURVEY INFO	LAZ
[1]	2	1/6/21	MINOR REVISIONS	DJM
15	1	11/23/20	REVISED PER CLIENT	DJM
	REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY

PAINTED ANGLE IRON

-SLOT FOR 1/4" ORIFICE PLATE

-TRASH RACK OF ANGLE

-ANGLE IRON S.S. BOLTED

ON CONCRETE FOR TRASH

IRON AND REBAR

RACK PLACEMENT

HA ORIFICE SIZE

TRASHRACK FRAME __ -- 6" --

POND BOTTOM

51.00

8. STRUCTURE IS TO BE DESIGNED FOR H20 LOADING.

_1/2" SLOT FOR

ORIFICE SIZE

SIDE VIEW

52.75

ALL EXPOSED REBAR TO BE PAINTED WITH RUST-RESISTANT PAINT, COLOR AT CONTRACTOR'S DISCRETION.

6. TO BE SUPPLIED BY CAPITAL CONCRETE PRODUCTS OF HENNIKER, N.H., (1-603-428-3218) OR EQUAL.

STRUCTURE TO HAVE TEMPORARY PLYWOOD INSTALLED IN THE ORIFICE PLATE SLOT UNTIL THE SITE IS

52.25

9. SOIL UNDERLYING THE STRUCTURE IS TO BE COMPACTED TO 95% MODIFIED PROCTOR.

1/4" ORIFICE PENT

4 ... 4 . 4

36"

PIPE SIZE

6" WALLS

「(TYP.) (F

48.00

51.00 47.50

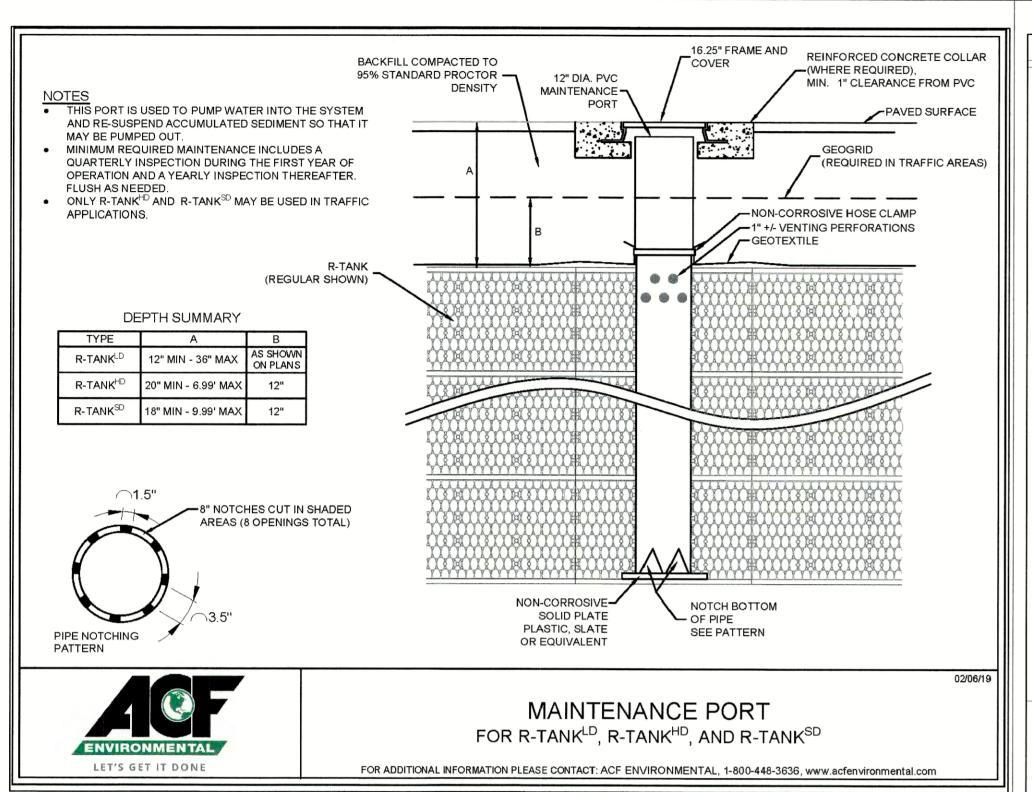
Designed and Produced in NH

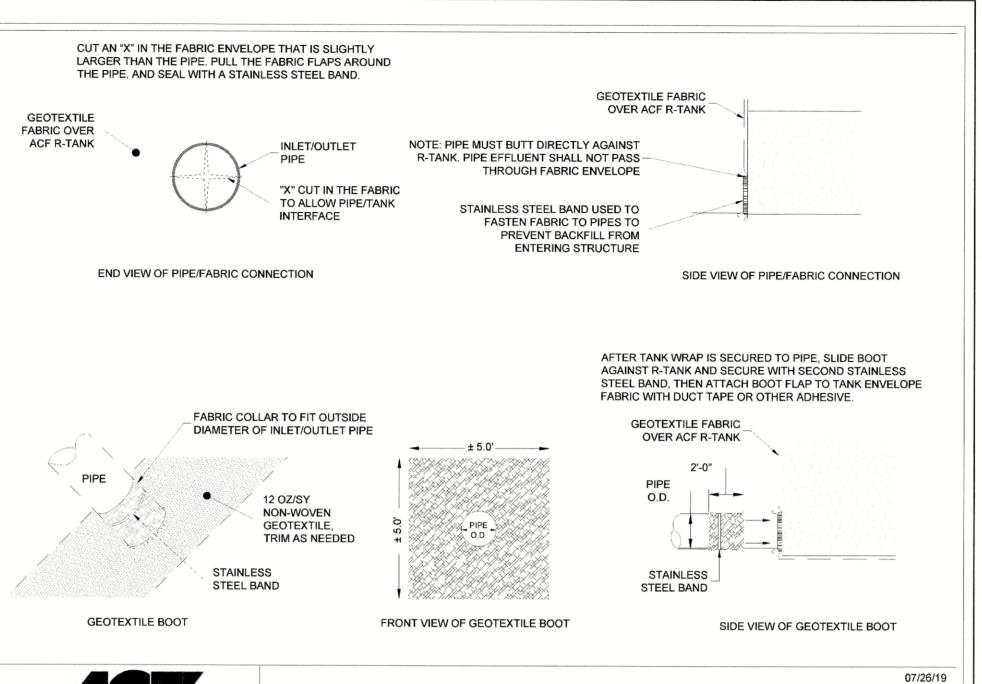
85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services PO Box 219 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

603-772-4746

Plan Name:	DETAIL SHEET
Project:	3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD PORTSMOUTH, NH
Owner of Record:	RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. 5 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229

DRAWING No. SHEET 20 OF 25

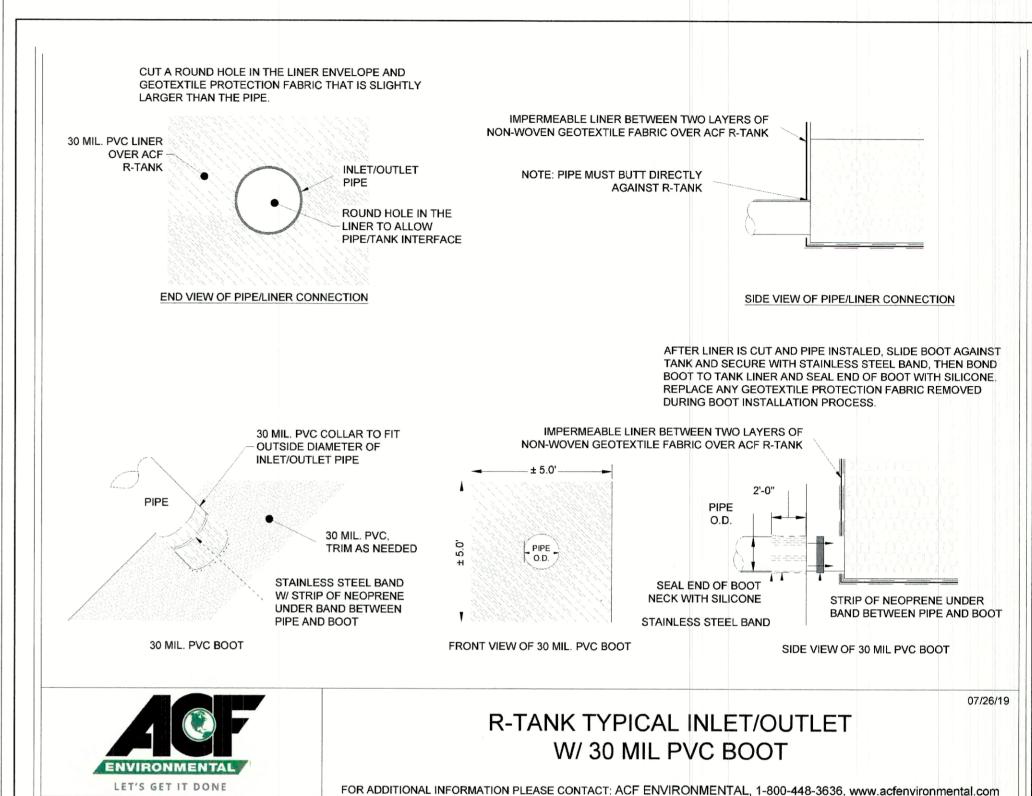


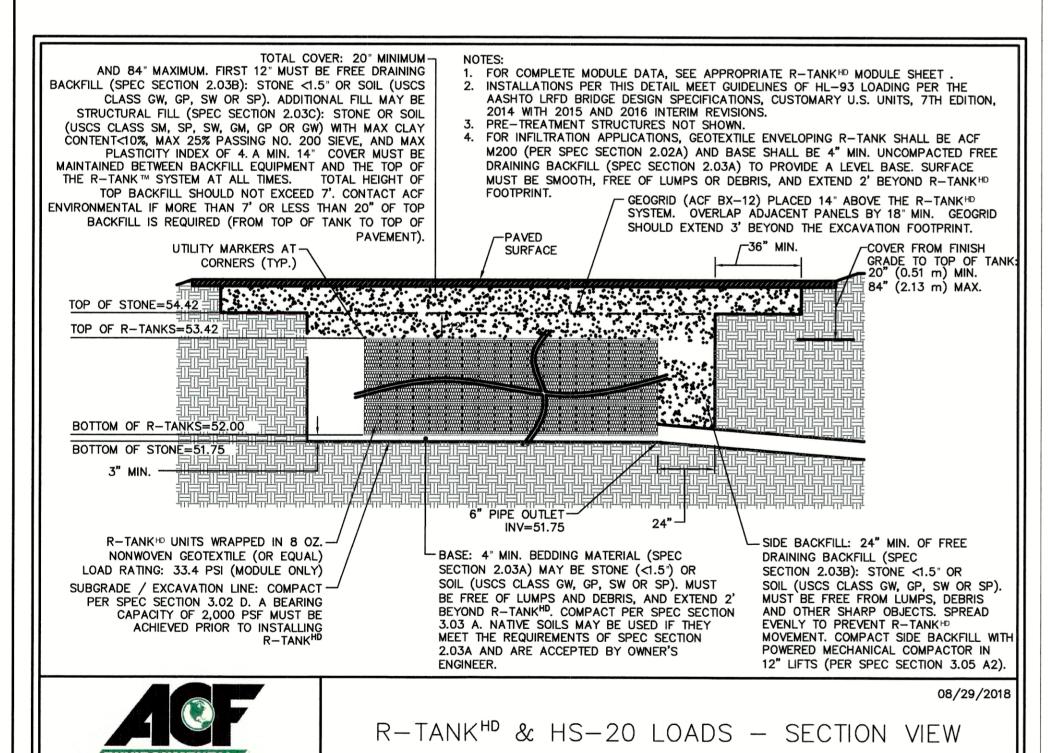


LET'S GET IT DONE

R-TANK TYPICAL INLET/OUTLET W/ GEOTEXTILE BOOT

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT: ACF ENVIRONMENTAL, 1-800-448-3636, www.acfenvironmental.com





NOTES:

2.02 GEOSYNTHETICS

A. GEOTEXTILE. A GEOTEXTILE ENVELOPE IS REQUIRED TO PREVENT BACKFILL, MATERIAL FROM ENTERING THE R-TANK MODULES. STANDARD APPLICATION: THE STANDARD GEOTEXTILE SHALL BE AN 8 OZ

PER SQUARE YARD NONWOVEN GEOTEXTILE (ACF NO80 OR EQUIVALENT). INFILTRATION APPLICATIONS: WHEN WATER MUST INFILTRATE/EXFILTRATE THROUGH THE GEOTEXTILE AS A FUNCTION OF THE SYSTEM DESIGN, A WOVEN MONOFILAMENT (ACF M200 OR EQUIVALENT) SHALL BE USED.

B. GEOGRID. FOR INSTALLATIONS SUBJECT TO TRAFFIC LOADS AND/OR WHEN REQUIRED BY PROJECT PLANS, INSTALL GEOGRID (ACF BX12 OR EQUIVALENT) TO REINFORCE BACKFILL ABOVE THE R-TANK SYSTEM. GEOGRID IS NOT ALWAYS REQUIRED FOR R-TANKUD INSTALLATIONS, AND IS OFTEN NOT REQUIRED FOR NON-TRAFFIC LOAD APPLICATIONS.

2.03 BACKFILL & COVER MATERIALS

A. BEDDING MATERIALS: STONE (ANGULAR AND SMALLER THAN 1.5" IN DIAMETER) OR SOIL (GW, GP, SW, OR SP AS CLASSIFIED BY THE UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM) SHALL BE USED BELOW THE R-TANK SYSTEM (3" MINIMUM). MATERIAL MUST BE FREE FROM LUMPS, DEBRIS, AND ANY SHARP OBJECTS THAT COULD CUT THE GEOTEXTILE. MATERIAL SHALL BE WITHIN 3 PERCENT OF THE OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT AS DETERMINED BY ASTM D698 AT THE TIME OF INSTALLATION. FOR INFILTRATION APPLICATIONS BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE DRAINING. A 1' TO 2' LAYER OF UNSUITABLE MATERIAL OCCURS 3' TO 6' BELOW EXISTING GRADE WITHIN THE R-TANK SYSTEM FOOTPRINT. THIS MATERIAL IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITHIN THE R-TANK SYSTEM FOOTPRINT WITH STONE (ANGULAR AND SMALLER THAN 1.5" IN DIAMETER) OR SOIL (GW, GP, SW, OR SP AS CLASSIFIED BY THE UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM). A BED BOTTOM INSPECTION SHALL BE PERFORMED BY TRUSLOW RESOURCE CONSULTING PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF THE R-TANK SYSTEM.

B. SIDE AND TOP BACKFILL: MATERIAL MUST BE FREE FROM LUMPS, DEBRIS AND ANY SHARP OBJECTS THAT COULD CUT THE GEOTEXTILE. MATERIAL 2.04 OTHER MATERIALS SHALL BE WITHIN 3 PERCENT OF THE OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT AS DETERMINED BY ASTM D698 AT THE TIME OF INSTALLATION.

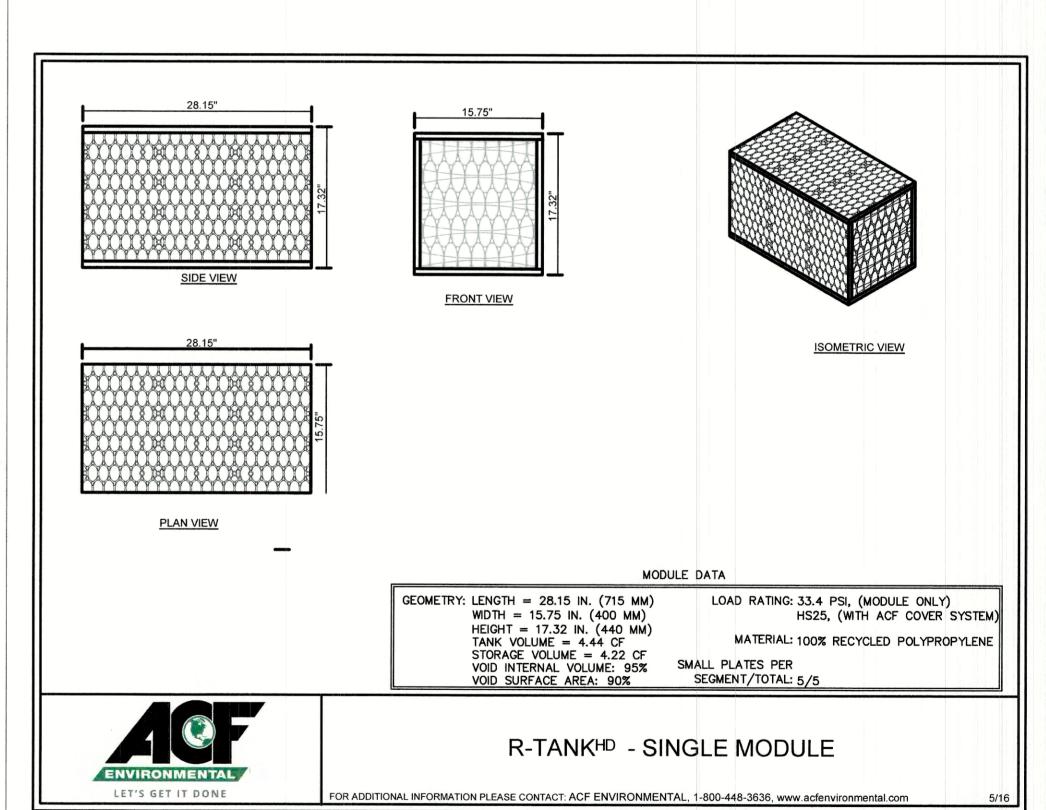
TRAFFIC APPLICATIONS - FREE DRAINING MATERIAL SHALL BE USED ADJACENT TO (24" MINIMUM) AND ABOVE (FOR THE FIRST 12") THE R-TANK SYSTEM.

a. FOR HD, AND SD MODULES, BACKFILL MATERIALS SHALL BE FREE DRAINING STONE (ANGULAR AND SMALLER THAN 1.5" IN DIAMETER) OR SOIL (GW, GP, SW, OR SP AS CLASSIFIED BY THE UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM).

b. FOR UD MODULES WITH LESS THAN 14" OF TOP COVER, BACKFILL MATERIALS SHALL BE FREE DRAINING STONE (ANGULAR AND SMALLER THAN 1.5" IN DIAMETER). THE USE OF SOIL BACKFILL ON THE SIDES AND TOP OF THE UD MODULE IS NOT PERMITTED UNLESS THE MODULES ARE INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF TRAFFIC AREAS OR WITH COVER DEPTHS OF 14" OR MORE. TOP BACKFILL MATERIAL (FROM TOP OF MODULE TO BOTTOM OF PAVEMENT BASE OR 12" MAXIMUM) MUST BE CONSISTENT WITH SIDE BACKFILL.

NON-TRAFFIC / GREEN SPACE APPLICATIONS - FOR ALL R-TANK MODULES INSTALLED IN GREEN SPACES AND NOT SUBJECTED TO VEHICULAR LOADS, BACKFILL MATERIALS MAY EITHER FOLLOW THE GUIDELINES FOR TRAFFIC APPLICATIONS ABOVE, OR THE TOP BACKFILL LAYER (12" MINIMUM) MAY CONSIST OF AASHTO #57 STONE BLENDED WITH 30-40% (BY VOLUME) TOPSOIL TO AID IN ESTABLISHING VEGETATION. C. ADDITIONAL COVER MATERIALS: STRUCTURAL FILL SHALL CONSIST OF GRANULAR MATERIALS MEETING THE GRADATIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF SM, SP, SW, GM, GP OR GW AS CLASSIFIED BY THE UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM. STRUCTURAL FILL SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 PERCENT PASSING THE NO. 200 SIEVE, SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM CLAY CONTENT OF 10 PERCENT AND A MAXIMUM PLASTICITY INDEX OF 4. MATERIAL SHALL BE WITHIN 3 PERCENT OF THE OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT AS DETERMINED BY ASTM D698 AT THE TIME OF INSTALLATION.

A. UTILITY MARKER: INSTALL METALLIC TAPE AT CORNERS OF R-TANK SYSTEM TO MARK THE AREA FOR FUTURE UTILITY DETECTION.



Design: JAC			Date: 3/3/21
Checked: JAC	Scale:	AS NOTED	Project No.: 20737
Drawing Name:	20737-F	PLAN.dwg	
THIS PLAN SHALL	NOT BE	MODIFIED WITH	HOLIT WRITTEN

LET'S GET IT DONE

HIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE) ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE



FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT: ACF ENVIRONMENTAL, 1-800-448-3636,

WWW.ACFENVIRONMENTAL.COM

	5	5/5/21	REVISIONS	LAZ
25	4	3/18/21	ADDED DETAIL	LAZ
2 (2)	3	3/3/21	ADDED SURVEY INFO	LAZ
の問題を	2	1/6/21	MINOR REVISIONS	DJM
10	1	11/23/20	REVISED PER CLIENT	DJM
7 2	REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY



85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services PO Box 219 Stratham, NH 03885

603-772-4746 FAX: 603-772-0227 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Plan Name:

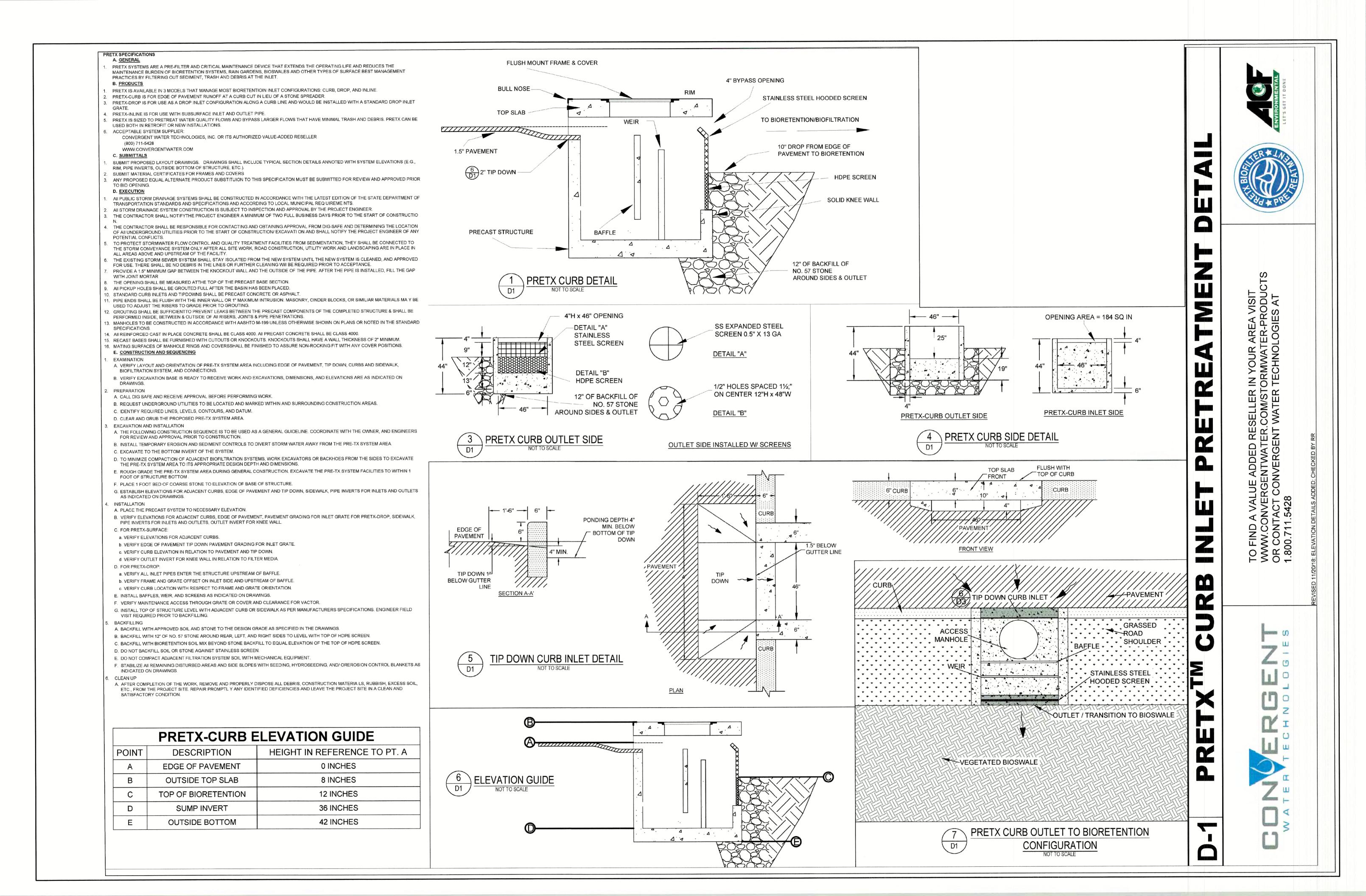
Project:

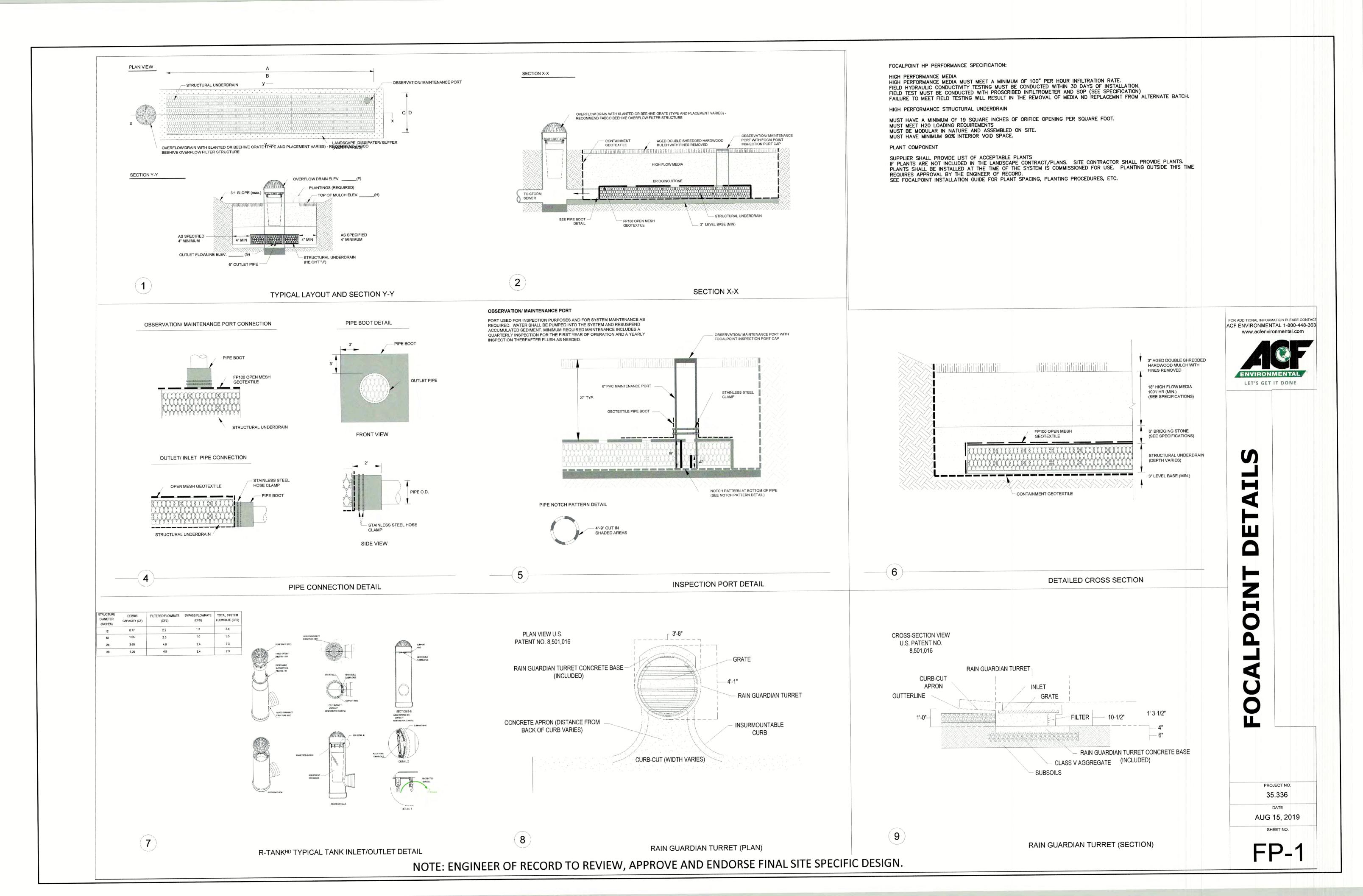
DETAIL SHEET

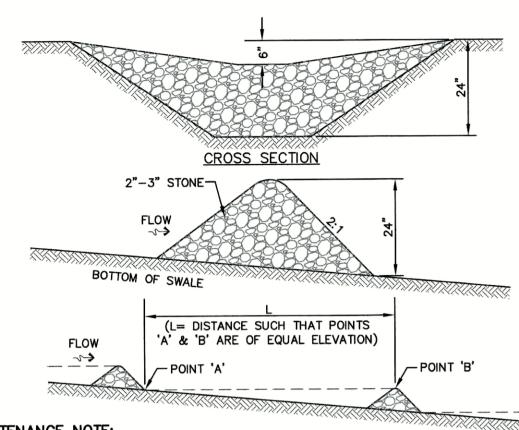
3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD PORTSMOUTH, NH

RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. Owner of Record. 225 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229 SHEET 21 OF 25

DRAWING No.







MAINTENANCE NOTE:

I. STONE CHECK DAMS SHOULD BE CHECKED AFTER EACH RAINFALL AND AT LEAST DAILY DURING PROLONGED RAINFALL. ANY NECESSARY REPAIRS SHOULD BE MADE IMMEDIATELY. PARTICULAR ATTENTION SHOULD BE GIVEN TO END RUN AND EROSION AT THE DOWNSTREAM TOE OF THE STRUCTURE. WHEN THE STRUCTURES ARE REMOVED, THE DISTURBED PORTION SHOULD BE BROUGHT TO THE EXISTING CHANNEL GRADE AND THE AREAS PREPARED, SEEDED AND MULCHED. WHILE THIS PRACTICE IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED PRIMARILY FOR SEDIMENT TRAPPING, SOME SEDIMENT WILL ACCUMULATE BEHIND THE STRUCTURES. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM BEHIND THE STRUCTURES WHEN IT HAS ACCUMULATED TO ONE HALF OF THE ORIGINAL HEIGHT OF THE STRUCTURE.

STONE CHECK DAM

AREA OF EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION OR ANY

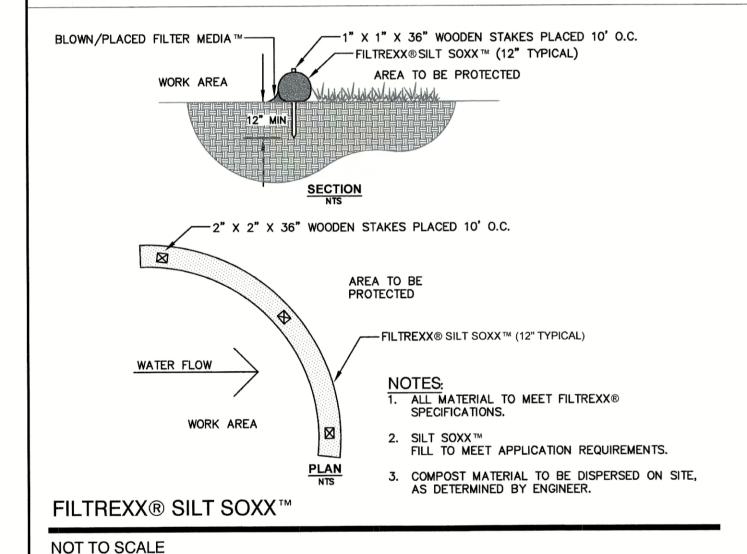
DISTURBED AREA TO BE

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS:

MINIMUM OF 16" INTO THE GROUND.

STABILIZED (UPHILL) -

NOT TO SCALE



TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL NOTES

BE STABILIZED WITHIN 45 DAYS OF INITIAL DISTURBANCE.

- 1. THE SMALLEST PRACTICAL AREA OF LAND SHALL BE EXPOSED AT ANY ONE TIME. AT NO TIME SHALL AN AREA IN EXCESS OF 5 ACRES BE EXPOSED AT ANY ONE TIME BEFORE DISTURBED AREAS ARE STABILIZED.
- EROSION, SEDIMENT AND DETENTION MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND AT LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED, DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 3. ALL DISTURBED AREAS (INCLUDING POND AREAS BELOW THE PROPOSED WATERLINE) SHALL BE RETURNED TO PROPOSED GRADES AND ELEVATIONS. DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE LOAMED WITH A MINIMUM OF 6" OF SCREENED ORGANIC LOAM AND SEEDED WITH SEED MIXTURE 'C' AT A RATE NOT LESS THAN 1.10 POUNDS OF SEED PER 1,000 S.F. OF AREA (48 LBS. / ACRE).
- 4. SILT FENCES AND OTHER BARRIERS SHALL BE INSPECTED EVERY SEVEN CALENDAR DAYS AND WITHIN 24 HOURS OF A RAINFALL OF 0.5" OR GREATER. ALL DAMAGED AREAS SHALL BE REPAIRED, AND SEDIMENT DEPOSITS SHALL PERIODICALLY BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF.
- AFTER ALL DISTURBED AREAS HAVE BEEN STABILIZED, THE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE AREA DISTURBED BY THE REMOVAL SMOOTHED AND RE-VEGETATED.
- AREAS MUST BE SEEDED AND MULCHED OR OTHERWISE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED WITHIN 3 DAYS OF FINAL GRADING. OR TEMPORARILY STABILIZED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF THE INITIAL DISTURBANCE OF SOIL. ALL AREAS SHALL
- ALL PROPOSED VEGETATED AREAS THAT DO NOT EXHIBIT A MINIMUM OF 85 PERCENT VEGETATIVE GROWTH BY OCTOBER 15, OR WHICH ARE DISTURBED AFTER OCTOBER 15, SHALL BE STABILIZED BY SEEDING AND INSTALLING NORTH AMERICAN GREEN S75 EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS (OR AN EQUIVALENT APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE ENGINEER) ON SLOPES GREATER THAN 3:1, AND SEEDING AND PLACING 3 TO 4 TONS OF MULCH PER ACRE. SECURED WITH ANCHORED NETTING, ELSEWHERE. THE INSTALLATION OF EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS OR MULCH AND NETTING SHALL NOT OCCUR OVER ACCUMULATED SNOW OR ON FROZEN GROUND AND SHALL BE COMPLETED IN ADVANCE OF THAW OR SPRING MELT EVENTS.
- ALL DITCHES OR SWALES WHICH DO NOT EXHIBIT A MINIMUM OF 85 PERCENT VEGETATIVE GROWTH BY OCTOBER 15, OR WHICH ARE DISTURBED AFTER OCTOBER 15, SHALL BE STABILIZED TEMPORARILY WITH STONE OR EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS APPROPRIATE FOR THE DESIGN FLOW CONDITIONS.
- 9. AFTER OCTOBER 15th, INCOMPLETE ROAD OR PARKING SURFACES, WHERE WORK HAS STOPPED FOR THE WINTER SEASON, SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH A MINIMUM OF 3" OF CRUSHED GRAVEL PER NHDOT ITEM 304.3.
- 10. AN AREA SHALL BE CONSIDERED STABLE IF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING HAS OCCURRED:
 - BASE COURSE GRAVELS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED IN AREAS TO BE PAVED;
 - b. A MINIMUM OF 85% VEGETATED GROWTH HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED;
 - C. A MINIMUM OF 3" OF NON-EROSIVE MATERIAL SUCH STONE OR RIPRAP HAS BEEN INSTALLED; OR
 - d. EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS HAVE BEEN PROPERLY INSTALLED.
- 11. FUGITIVE DUST CONTROL IS REQUIRED TO BE CONTROLLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ENV-A 1000, AND THE PROJECT IS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AND INTENT OF RSA 430:53 AND AGR 3800 RELATIVE TO INVASIVE SPECIES.
- 12. PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR'S NAME, ADDRESS, AND PHONE NUMBER SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO DES VIA EMAIL (SEE BELOW).
- 13. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, A PHASING PLAN THAT DELINEATES EACH PHASE OF THE PROJECT SHALL BE SUBMITTED. ALL TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASINS THAT WILL BE NEEDED FOR DEWATERING WORK AREAS SHALL BE
- 14. IN ORDER TO ENSURE THE STABILITY OF THE SITE AND EFFECTIVE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS FOR THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS IN
 - a. A CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL IN EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL OR A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE ("MONITOR") SHALL BE EMPLOYED TO INSPECT THE SITE FROM THE START OF ALTERATION OF TERRAIN ACTIVITIES UNTIL THE SITE IS IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE SITE SPECIFIC PERMIT ("PERMIT").
 - b. DURING THIS PERIOD, THE MONITOR SHALL INSPECT THE SUBJECT SITE AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, AND IF POSSIBLE, DURING ANY 1/2 INCH OR GREATER RAIN EVENT (I.E. 1/2 INCH OF PRECIPITATION OR MORE WITHIN A 24 HOUR PERIOD). IF UNABLE TO BE PRESENT DURING SUCH A STORM, THE MONITOR SHALL INSPECT THE SITE WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THIS EVENT.
 - c. THE MONITOR SHALL PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE CONTRACTOR ON THE APPROPRIATE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS REQUIRED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF RSA 485 A:17 AND ALL APPLICABLE DES PERMIT CONDITIONS.
 - d. WITHIN 24 HOURS OF EACH INSPECTION, THE MONITOR SHALL SUBMIT A REPORT TO DES VIA EMAIL (RIDGELY MAUCK AT: RIDGELY.MAUCK@DES.NH.GOV).
 - e. THE MONITOR SHALL MEET WITH DES TO DECIDE UPON A REPORT FORMAT. THE REPORT FORMAT SHALL BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY DES PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.

-MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED UNCONTROLLED SLOPE LENGTH ~ DISTURBED AREA (UPHILL) -CONTOUR LINES__ _____ 600' RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM -FENCING IS TO RUN WITH THE CONTOURS ACROSS A SLOPE -FLARE ENDS UPHILL TO PROVIDE TRAPPING CAPABILITY AND SEDIMENT STORAGE AREA

7. SILT FENCES SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED AND THE SEDIMENT COLLECTED SHALL BE DISPOSED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE AREA DISTURBED BY THE REMOVAL SHALL BE SMOOTHED AND REVEGETATED.

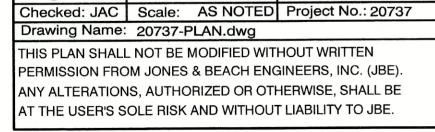
MAINTENANCE:

- 1. SILT FENCES SHALL BE INSPECTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER EACH RAINFALL AND AT LEAST DAILY DURING PROLONGED RAINFALL. ANY REPAIRS THAT ARE REQUIRED SHALL BE DONE IMMEDIATELY.
- 2. IF THE FABRIC ON A SILT FENCE SHOULD DECOMPOSE OR BECOME INEFFECTIVE DURING THE EXPECTED LIFE OF THE FENCE, THE FABRIC SHALL BE REPLACED PROMPTLY.
- 3. SEDIMENT DEPOSITS SHOULD BE INSPECTED AFTER EVERY STORM EVENT. THE DEPOSITS SHOULD BE REMOVED WHEN THEY REACH APPROXIMATELY ONE HALF THE HEIGHT OF THE BARRIER.
- 4. SEDIMENT DEPOSITS THAT ARE REMOVED, OR LEFT IN PLACE AFTER THE FABRIC HAS BEEN REMOVED, SHALL BE GRADED TO CONFORM WITH THE EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY AND VEGETATED.

NOT TO SCALE

Design: JAC Draft: LAZ

SILT FENCE



6. SILT FENCE SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE FOR 24 MONTHS.

48" HARDWOOD

EMBEDDED IN THE GROUND A MINIMUM OF 8" AND THEN COVERED WITH SOIL.

WHEN IT IS 6" DEEP OR VISIBLE 'BULGES' DEVELOP IN THE SILT FENCE.

OVERLAPPED 6", FOLDED AND STAPLED TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM BY-PASSING.

5. PLACE THE ENDS OF THE SILT FENCE UP CONTOUR TO PROVIDE FOR SEDIMENT STORAGE.

Date: 3/3/21

. WOVEN FABRIC FENCE TO BE FASTENED SECURELY TO FENCE POSTS WITH WIRE TIES OR STAPLES.

3. WHEN TWO SECTIONS OF FILTER CLOTH ADJOIN EACH OTHER, THE ENDS OF THE FABRIC SHALL BE

2. THE FENCE POSTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 48" LONG, SPACED A MAXIMUM 10' APART, AND DRIVEN A

4. MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED AS NEEDED AND SEDIMENT REMOVED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED OF

FILTER CLOTH SHALL BE FASTENED TO WOVEN WIRE EVERY 24" AT TOP, MID AND BOTTOM AND



GEOTEXTILE FENCE WITH

CONTROL FABRIC OR APPROVED EQUAL

----16" POST DEPTH (MIN)

PROPEX-SILT STOP SEDIMENT

5	5/5/21	REVISIONS	LAZ
4	3/18/21	ADDED DETAIL	LAZ
3	3/3/21	ADDED SURVEY INFO	LAZ
2	1/6/21	MINOR REVISIONS	DJM
1	11/23/20	REVISED PER CLIENT	DJM
REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY
	4 3 2 1	4 3/18/21 3 3/3/21 2 1/6/21 1 11/23/20	4 3/18/21 ADDED DETAIL 3 3/3/21 ADDED SURVEY INFO 2 1/6/21 MINOR REVISIONS 1 11/23/20 REVISED PER CLIENT

Designed and Produced in NH

PO Box 219

Stratham, NH 03885

85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services

603-772-4746 FAX: 603-772-0227 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

SEEDING SPECIFICATIONS

- GRADING AND SHAPING A. SLOPES SHALL NOT BE STEEPER THAN 2:1 WITHOUT APPROPRIATE EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AS
- SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS (3:1 SLOPES OR FLATTER ARE PREFERRED). B. WHERE MOWING WILL BE DONE, 3:1 SLOPES OR FLATTER ARE RECOMMENDED.

2. SEEDBED PREPARATION

- A. SURFACE AND SEEPAGE WATER SHOULD BE DRAINED OR DIVERTED FROM THE SITE TO PREVENT DROWNING OR WINTER KILLING OF THE PLANTS.
- B. STONES LARGER THAN 4 INCHES AND TRASH SHOULD BE REMOVED BECAUSE THEY INTERFERE WITH SEEDING AND FUTURE MAINTENANCE OF THE AREA. WHERE FEASIBLE, THE SOIL SHOULD BE TILLED TO A DEPTH OF ABOUT 4 INCHES TO PREPARE A SEEDBED AND FERTILIZER AND LIME MIXED INTO THE SOIL. THE SEEDBED SHOULD BE LEFT IN A REASONABLY FIRM AND SMOOTH CONDITION. THE LAST TILLAGE OPERATION SHOULD BE PERFORMED ACROSS THE SLOPE WHEREVER PRACTICAL.

- A. LIME AND FERTILIZER SHOULD BE APPLIED PRIOR TO OR AT THE TIME OF SEEDING AND INCORPORATED INTO THE SOIL. TYPES AND AMOUNTS OF LIME AND FERTILIZER SHOULD BE BASED ON AN EVALUATION OF SOIL TESTS. WHEN A SOIL TEST IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM AMOUNTS SHOULD BE
- AGRICULTURAL LIMESTONE, 2 TONS PER ACRE OR 100 LBS. PER 1,000 SQ.FT.
- NITROGEN(N), 50 LBS. PER ACRE OR 1.1 LBS. PER 1,000 SQ.FT PHOSPHATE(P205), 100 LBS. PER ACRE OR 2.2 LBS. PER 1,000 SQ.FT
- POTASH(K2O), 100 LBS. PER ACRE OR 2.2 LBS. PER 1,000 SQ.FT.
- (NOTE: THIS IS THE EQUIVALENT OF 500 LBS. PER ACRE OF 10-20-20 FERTILIZER OR 1,000 LBS. PER ACRE OF 5-10-10.) B. SEED SHOULD BE SPREAD UNIFORMLY BY THE METHOD MOST APPROPRIATE FOR THE SITE, METHODS
- INCLUDE BROADCASTING, DRILLING AND HYDROSEEDING. WHERE BROADCASTING IS USED, COVER SEED WITH .25 INCH OF SOIL OR LESS, BY CULTIPACKING OR RAKING.
- C. REFER TO THE 'SEEDING GUIDE' AND 'SEEDING RATES' TABLES ON THIS SHEET FOR APPROPRIATE SEED MIXTURES AND RATES OF SEEDING. ALL LEGUMES (CROWNVETCH, BIRDSFOOT, TREFOIL AND FLATPEA)
- MUST BE INOCULATED WITH THEIR SPECIFIC INOCULANT PRIOR TO THEIR INTRODUCTION TO THE SITE. WHEN SEEDED AREAS ARE MULCHED, PLANTINGS MAY BE MADE FROM EARLY SPRING TO EARLY OCTOBER. WHEN SEEDED AREAS ARE NOT MULCHED, PLANTINGS SHOULD BE MADE FROM EARLY SPRING TO MAY 20th OR FROM AUGUST 10th TO SEPTEMBER 1st.

A. HAY, STRAW, OR OTHER MULCH, WHEN NEEDED, SHOULD BE APPLIED IMMEDIATELY AFTER SEEDING. B. MULCH WILL BE HELD IN PLACE USING APPROPRIATE TECHNIQUES FROM THE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE FOR MULCHING. HAY OR STRAW MULCH SHALL BE PLACED AT A RATE OF 90 LBS PER 1000 S.F.

5. MAINTENANCE TO ESTABLISH A STAND

- A. PLANTED AREAS SHOULD BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE BY FIRE, GRAZING, TRAFFIC, AND DENSE WEED
- B. FERTILIZATION NEEDS SHOULD BE DETERMINED BY ONSITE INSPECTIONS. SUPPLEMENTAL FERTILIZER IS USUALLY THE KEY TO FULLY COMPLETE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE STAND BECAUSE MOST PERENNIALS TAKE 2 TO 3 YEARS TO BECOME FULLY ESTABLISHED.
- C. IN WATERWAYS, CHANNELS, OR SWALES WHERE UNIFORM FLOW CONDITIONS ARE ANTICIPATED, ANNUAL MOWING MAY BE NECESSARY TO CONTROL GROWTH OF WOODY VEGETATION.

USE	SEEDING MIXTURE 1/	DROUGHTY	WELL DRAINED	MODERATELY WELL DRAINED	POORLY DRAINED
STEEP CUTS AND FILLS, BORROW AND DISPOSAL AREAS	A B C	FAIR POOR POOR	GOOD GOOD	GOOD FAIR EXCELLENT	FAIR FAIR GOOD
WATERWAYS, EMERGENC' SPILLWAYS, AND OTHER CHANNELS WITH FLOWING WATER.	Y A C	GOOD GOOD	GOOD EXCELLENT	GOOD EXCELLENT	FAIR FAIR
LIGHTLY USED PARKING LOTS, ODD AREAS, UNUSED LANDS, AND LOW INTENSITY USE RECREATION SITES.	A B C	GOOD GOOD GOOD	GOOD GOOD EXCELLENT	GOOD FAIR EXCELLENT	FAIR POOR FAIR
PLAY AREAS AND ATHLETIC FIELDS. (TOPSOIL IS ESSENTIAL FOR GOOD TURF.)	E F	FAIR FAIR	EXCELLENT EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT EXCELLENT	<u>2/</u> 2/

GRAVEL PIT, SEE NH-PM-24 IN APPENDIX FOR RECOMMENDATION REGARDING RECLAMATION OF SAND AND GRAVEL PITS.

/ REFER TO SEEDING MIXTURES AND RATES IN TABLE BELOW. 2/ POORLY DRAINED SOILS ARE NOT DESIRABLE FOR USE AS PLAYING AREA AND ATHLETIC FIELDS.

NOTE: TEMPORARY SEED MIX FOR STABILIZATION OF TURF SHALL BE WINTER RYE OR OATS AT A RATE OF 2.5 LBS. PER 1000 S.F. AND SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO OCTOBER 15th, IF PERMANENT SEEDING NOT

SEEDING GUIDE

MIXTURE	POUNDS PER_ACRE	POUNDS PER 1.000 Sq. Ft	
A. TALL FESCUE CREEPING RED FESCUE RED TOP TOTAL	20 20 2 42	0.45 0.45 <u>0.05</u> 0.95	
B. TALL FESCUE CREEPING RED FESCUE CROWN VETCH	15 10 15	0.35 0.25 0.35	
OR FLAT PEA TOTAL	30 40 OR 55	0.75 0.95 OR 1.35	
C. TALL FESCUE CREEPING RED FESCUE BIRDS FOOT TREFOIL TOTAL	20 20 <u>8</u> 48	0.45 0.45 <u>0.20</u> 1.10	
D. TALL FESCUE FLAT PEA TOTAL	20 30 50	0.45 <u>0.75</u> 1.20	
E. CREEPING RED FESCUE 1/ KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS 1/ TOTAL	50 50 100	1.15 1.15 2.30	
F. TALL FESCUE 1	150	3.60	
1/FOR HEAVY USE ATHLETIC FIEL NEW HAMPSHIRE COOPERATIVE EXT	TENSION TURF SPI		

SEEDING RATES

—50' MINIMUM (75 WITHOUT MOUNTABLE BERM) — EXISTING PAVEMENT -MOUNTABLE EXISTING GROUND BERM (OPTIONAL) WOVEN GEOTEXTILE **PROFILE** FILTER FABRIC— -50' MINIMUM (75' WITHOUT MOUNTABLE BERM)-- EXISTING PAVEMENT-PLAN VIEW

- 1. STONE FOR STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE SHALL BE 3 INCH STONE, RECLAIMED STONE, OR
- RECYCLED CONCRETE EQUIVALENT. 2. THE LENGTH OF THE STABILIZED ENTRANCE SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 50 FEET, 75' WITHOUT A
- MOUNTABLE BERM, AND EXCEPT FOR A SINGLE RESIDENTIAL LOT WHERE A 30 FOOT MINIMUM LENGTH
- 3. THICKNESS OF THE STONE FOR THE STABILIZED ENTRANCE SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 6 INCHES. 4. THE WIDTH OF THE ENTRANCE SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE FULL WIDTH OF THE ENTRANCE WHERE
- INGRESS OR EGRESS OCCURS, OR 10 FEET, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
- 5. GEOTEXTILE FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE PLACED OVER THE ENTIRE AREA PRIOR TO PLACING THE STONE. FILTER FABRIC IS NOT REQUIRED FOR A SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL LOT.
- 6. ALL SURFACE WATER THAT IS FLOWING TO OR DIVERTED TOWARD THE CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE SHALL BE PIPED BENEATH THE ENTRANCE. IF PIPING IS IMPRACTICAL, A STONE BERM WITH 5:1 SLOPES THAT CAN BE CROSSED BY VEHICLES MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE PIPE 7. THE ENTRANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION THAT WILL PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOWING OF
- SEDIMENT ONTO THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY. THIS MAY REQUIRE PERIODIC TOP DRESSING WITH ADDITIONAL STONE AS CONDITIONS DEMAND AND REPAIR AND/OR CLEAN OUT OF ANY MEASURES USED TO TRAP SEDIMENT. ALL SEDIMENT SPILLED, WASHED, OR TRACKED ONTO THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY MUST BE

STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE

NOT TO SCALE

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

- 1. PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY ACTIVITY, IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SITE'S SITE DEVELOPER (OR OWNER) TO FILE A NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI) FORM WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA) IN ORDER TO GAIN COVERAGE UNDER THE NPDES GENERAL PERMIT FOR STORM WATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. A PRE CONSTRUCTION MEETING IS TO BE HELD WITH ALL DEPARTMENT HEADS PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. WETLAND BOUNDARIES ARE TO BE CLEARLY MARKED PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
- CUT AND REMOVE TREES IN CONSTRUCTION AREA AS REQUIRED OR DIRECTED.
- 4. INSTALL SILT FENCING, HAY BALES AND CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCES PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION. THESE ARE TO BE MAINTAINED UNTIL THE FINAL PAVEMENT SURFACING AND LANDSCAPING AREAS ARE ESTABLISHED.
- 5. CLEAR, CUT, GRUB AND DISPOSE OF DEBRIS IN APPROVED FACILITIES. THIS INCLUDES ANY REQUIRED DEMOLITION OF EXISTING STRUCTURES, UTILITIES, ETC.
- CONSTRUCT AND/OR INSTALL TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT SEDIMENT AND/OR DETENTION BASIN(S) AS REQUIRED. THESE FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND STABILIZED PRIOR TO DIRECTING RUN-OFF TO THEM.
- 7. STRIP LOAM AND PAVEMENT, OR RECLAIM EXISTING PAVEMENT WITHIN LIMITS OF WORK PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE PROJECT ENGINEER AND STOCKPILE EXCESS MATERIAL. STABILIZE STOCKPILE AS NECESSARY
- 8. PERFORM PRELIMINARY SITE GRADING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS, INCLUDING THE CONSTRUCTION OF ANY RETAINING WALLS AND SOUND WALLS.
- 9. INSTALL THE SEWER AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS FIRST, THEN ANY OTHER UTILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAN AND DETAILS. ANY CONFLICTS BETWEEN UTILITIES ARE TO BE RESOLVED WITH THE INVOLVEMENT AND APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.
- 10. INSTALL INLET PROTECTION AT ALL CATCH BASINS AS THEY ARE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
- 11. ALL SWALES AND DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ARE TO BE CONSTRUCTED AND STABILIZED PRIOR TO HAVING RUN-OFF DIRECTED TO THEM.
- 12. DAILY, OR AS REQUIRED, CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY BERMS, DRAINAGE DITCHES, CHECK DAMS, SEDIMENT TRAPS, ETC., TO PREVENT EROSION ON THE SITE AND PREVENT ANY SILTATION OF ABUTTING WATERS
- 13. PERFORM FINAL FINE GRADING, INCLUDING PLACEMENT OF 'SELECT' SUBGRADE MATERIALS.
- 14. PAVE ALL ROADWAYS WITH INITIAL 'BASE COURSE'.
- 15. PERFORM ALL REMAINING SITE CONSTRUCTION (i.e. BUILDING, CURBING, UTILITY CONNECTIONS, ETC.).
- 16. LOAM AND SEED ALL DISTURBED AREAS AND INSTALL ANY REQUIRED SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL FACILITIES (i.e. RIP RAP, EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS, ETC.).
- 17. FINISH PAVING ALL ROADWAYS AND PARKING AREAS WITH 'FINISH' COURSE.
- 18. ALL ROADWAYS AND PARKING LOTS SHALL BE STABILIZED WITHIN 72 HOURS OF ACHIEVING FINISHED GRADE.
- 19. ALL CUT AND FILL SLOPES SHALL BE SEEDED/LOAMED WITHIN 72 HOURS OF ACHIEVING FINISHED GRADE.
- 20. COMPLETE PERMANENT SEEDING AND LANDSCAPING.
- REMOVE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AFTER SEEDING AREAS HAVE BEEN 75%-85% ESTABLISHED AND SITE IMPROVEMENTS ARE COMPLETE. SMOOTH AND RE-VEGETATE ALL DISTURBED AREAS.
- 22. CLEAN SITE AND ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, PIPES AND SUMPS OF ALL SILT AND DEBRIS.
- 23. INSTALL ALL PAINTED PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND SIGNAGE PER THE PLANS AND DETAILS.
- 24. ALL EROSION CONTROLS SHALL BE INSPECTED WEEKLY AND AFTER EVERY HALF-INCH OF RAINFALL.
- 25. UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION, IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ANY RELEVANT PERMITTING AGENCIES THAT THE CONSTRUCTION HAS BEEN FINISHED IN A SATISFACTORY MANNER.

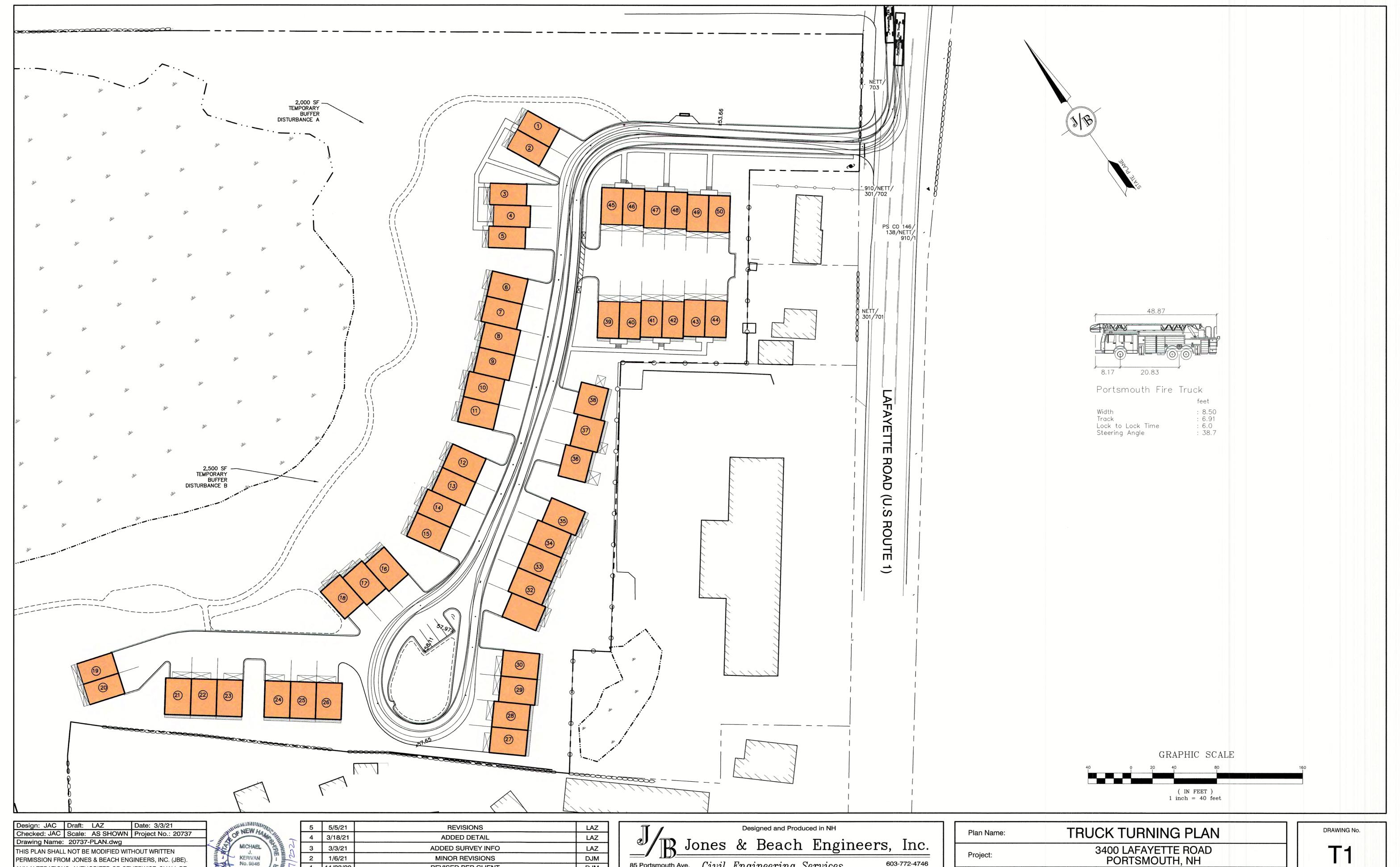
EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DETAILS

3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD PORTSMOUTH, NH

SHEET 24 OF 25 JBE PROJECT NO. 20737

DRAWING No.

RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. Owner of Record. 225 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229



85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services
PO Box 219
Stratham, NH 03885

Civil Engineering Services
E-MAIL: JBE@

DJM

DJM

MINOR REVISIONS

REVISED PER CLIENT

REVISION

KERIVAN No. 9846

PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE).

ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE

2 1/6/21

1 11/23/20

REV. DATE

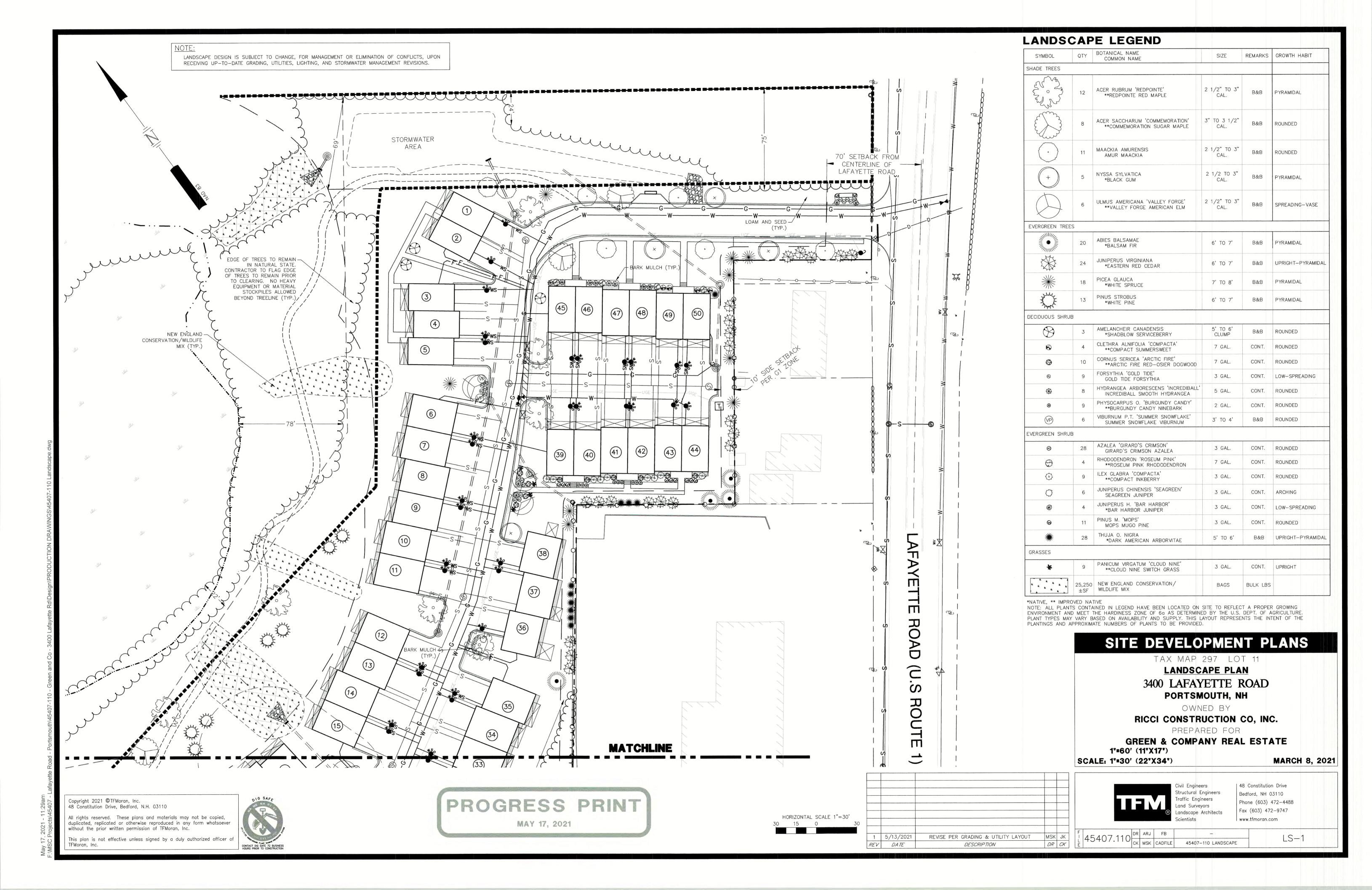
Project:

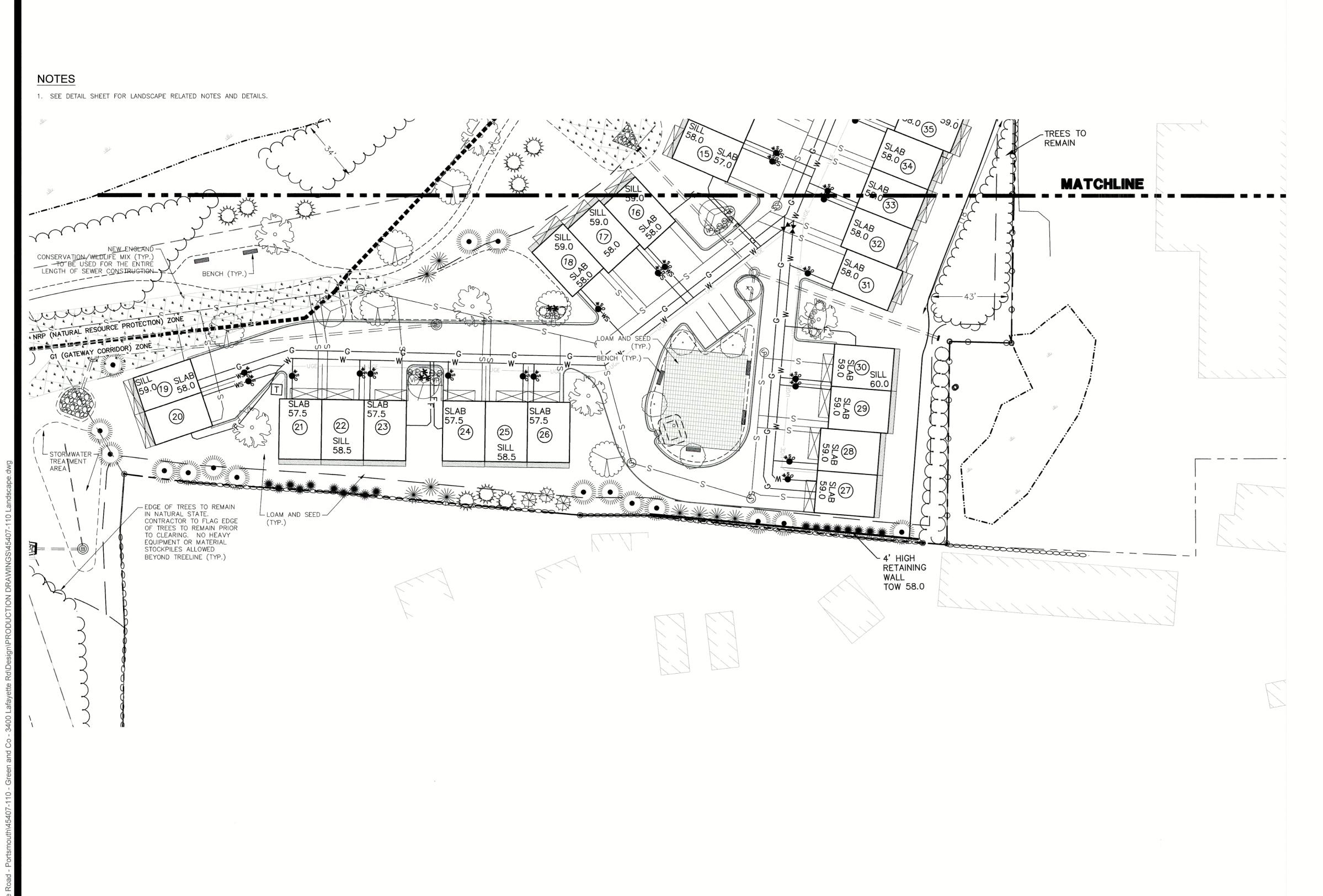
FAX: 603-772-0227 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Owner of Record:

RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.
225 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BK 1930 PG 0229

SHEET 25 OF 25 JBE PROJECT NO. 20737





SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS

TAX MAP 297 LOT 11

LANDSCAPE PLAN 3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD PORTSMOUTH, NH

OWNED BY

RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO, INC.

PREPARED FOR

GREEN & COMPANY REAL ESTATE

1"=60' (11"X17") SCALE: 1"=30' (22"X34")

MARCH 8, 2021

Copyright 2021 ©TFMoran, Inc. 48 Constitution Drive, Bedford, N.H. 03110

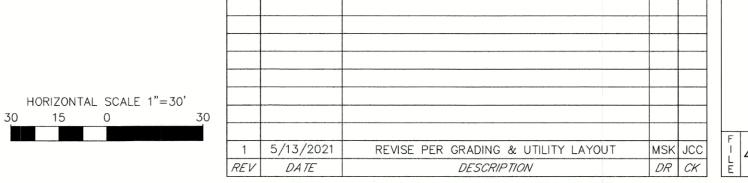
All rights reserved. These plans and materials may not be copied, duplicated, replicated or otherwise reproduced in any form whatsoever without the prior written permission of TFMoran, Inc.

This plan is not effective unless signed by a duly authorized officer of TFMoran, $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Inc.}}$



PROGRESS PRINT

MAY 17, 2021



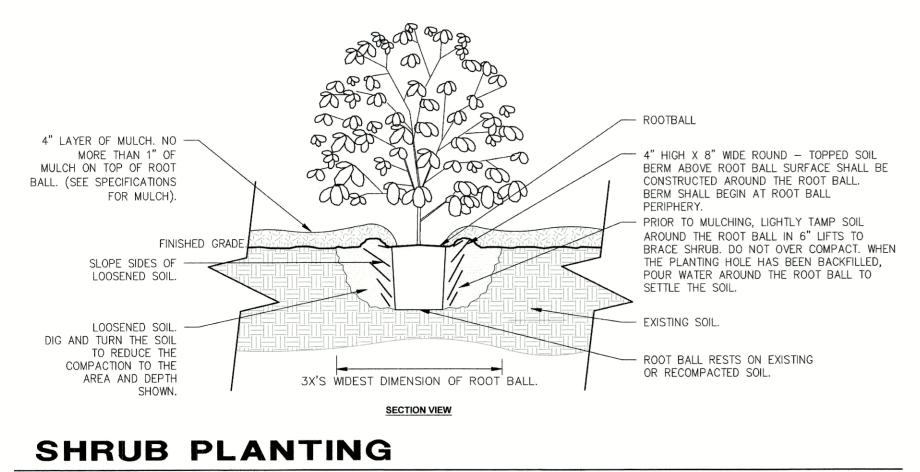


Structural Engineers Traffic Engineers Land Surveyors Landscape Architects | 48 Constitution Drive Fax (603) 472-9747 www.tfmoran.com

LS-2

TREE WITH BERM

NOT TO SCALE



NOT TO SCALE

WANTER BETTER THE THE THE TENENT OF THE TENENT TO THE TENE 6" LOAM (ITEM 641) SEED (ITEM 644) LIMESTONE (ITEM 642) FERTILIZER (ITEM 643.11) MULCH (ITEM 645.111) LOAM & SEED (WHERE SPECIFIED) NOT TO SCALE

LANDSCAPE NOTES

- 1. CONTRACTOR WILL LOCATE, VERIFY AND MARK ALL EXISTING AND NEWLY INSTALLED UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO ANY LAWNWORK OR PLANTING. ANY CONFLICTS WHICH MIGHT OCCUR BETWEEN PLANTING AND UTILITIES WILL IMMEDIATELY BE REPORTED TO THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNERS' REPRESENTATIVE, SO THAT ALTERNATE PLANTING LOCATIONS CAN BE
- 2. CONTRACTOR WILL FURNISH AND PLANT ALL PLANTS IN QUANTITIES AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN. IN CASES OF DISCREPANCY BETWEEN PLAN AND LIST CLARIFY WITH LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PLACING PURCHASE ORDER AND AGAIN PRIOR TO
- 3. SEE PLANTING DETAILS AND IF INCLUDED, SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 4. NO SUBSTITUTION OF PLANT MATERIALS WILL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- 5. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO MAKE THE APPROPRIATE ARRANGEMENTS TO PROVIDE ALL PLANTS AND MATERIALS TO ACCOMMODATE PLANTING WITHIN THE TIME ALLOWED BY THE CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE.
- 6. PLANTING SHALL BE COMPLETED FROM APRIL 15TH THROUGH OCTOBER 15TH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN SPECIFICATIONS. THERE WILL BE NO PLANTING DURING JULY AND AUGUST UNLESS SPECIAL PROVISIONS ARE MADE FOR DROUGHT BY PROVIDING ADDITIONAL WATERING.
- 7. ALL PLANTS WILL BE NURSERY GROWN.
- 8. PLANTS WILL BE IN ACCORDANCE, AT A MINIMUM, WITH CURRENT EDITION OF "AMERICAN STANDARDS FOR NURSERY STOCK" AS PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN HORTICULTURE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION.
- 9. TREES WILL BE PRUNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF ANSI A300 PART 1, "TREE, SHRUB AND OTHER WOODY PLANT MAINTENANCE STANDARD PRACTICES".
- 10. PLANTS MATERIAL IS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL / REJECTION BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AT THE SITE AND AT THE NURSERY.
- 11. ALL PLANTS WILL BE MOVED WITH ROOT SYSTEMS AS SOLID UNITS AND WITH BALLS OF EARTH FIRMLY WRAPPED WITH BURLAP. NO PLANT WILL BE ACCEPTED WHEN BALL OF EARTH SURROUNDING ITS ROOTS HAS BEEN BADLY CRACKED OR BROKEN BEFORE PLANTING. ALL PLANTS THAT CANNOT BE PLANTED AT ONCE WILL BE HEELED-IN BY SETTING IN THE GROUND AND COVERING THE BALLS WITH SOIL AND THEN WATERING. DURING TRANSPORT, ALL PLANT MATERIALS WILL BE WRAPPED WITH WIND PROOF
- 12. NEWLY PLANTED MATERIAL WILL BEAR THE SAME RELATIONSHIP TO FINISHED GRADE AS TO THE ORIGINAL GRADE OF THE PLANT
- 13. MULCH FOR PLANTED AREAS (NOT INCLUDING RAIN GARDENS) WILL BE AGED SHREDDED PINE BARK, PARTIALLY DECOMPOSED, DARK BROWN IN COLOR AND FREE OF WOOD CHIPS UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.
- 14. PLANT MATERIAL WILL BE LOCATED OUTSIDE BUILDING DRIPLINES AND ROOF VALLEY POINTS OF CONCENTRATION TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO PLANTS. CLARIFY DISCREPANCIES WITH LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 15. ALL DISTURBED AREAS NOT TO BE PAVED OR OTHERWISE TREATED, WILL RECEIVE SIX (6) INCH LOAM AND SEED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- 16. ALL PLANT GROUPINGS WILL BE IN MULCH BEDS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED OR NOTED ON PLANS. WHERE MULCHED PLANT
- BED ABUTS LAWN, PROVIDE TURF CUT EDGE. 17. ALL PLANT BEDS WILL INTERSECT WITH PAVEMENT AT 90 DEGREES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLANS.
- 18. ALL PLANT BED EDGES WILL BE SMOOTH AND CONSISTENT IN LAYOUT OF RADII AND TANGENTS. IRREGULAR, WAVY EDGES WILL

LANDSCAPE GUARANTEE AND MAINTENANCE NOTES

- 1. CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL MEANS, METHODS AND TECHNIQUES OF WATERING.
- 2. CONTRACTOR WILL BEGIN WATERING IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLANTING. ALL PLANTS WILL BE THOROUGHLY WATERED TWICE DURING THE FIRST 24 HOUR PERIOD AFTER PLANTING. ALL PLANTS WILL BE WATERED WEEKLY, OR MORE OFTEN, IF NECESSARY DURING THE FIRST GROWING SEASON BUT NOT LESS THAN ONE YEAR FROM TIME OF INSTALLATION.
- 3. WATER ALL LAWNS AS REQUIRED. DO NOT LET NEWLY PLANTED LAWNS DRY OUT DURING THE FIRST FOUR WEEKS MINIMUM.
- 4. ALL NEW LAWNS WILL BE MAINTAINED AND MOWED A MINIMUM THREE (3) TIMES BEFORE REQUESTING REVIEW BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR ACCEPTANCE. MAINTENANCE AND MOWING WILL CONTINUE UNTIL ACCEPTED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNERS' REPRESENTATIVE IS ISSUED IN WRITING.
- 5. THE CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN AND GUARANTEE ALL PLANTINGS TO BE IN GOOD HEALTHY, FLOURISHING AND ACCEPTABLE CONDITION FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR BEGINNING AT THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. ALL GRASSES, TREES AND SHRUBS THAT, IN THE OPINION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE SHOWING LESS THAN 80% HEALTHY GROWTH AT THE END OF ONE (1) YEAR PERIOD WILL BE IMMEDIATELY REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- 6. DECIDUOUS PLANT MATERIAL INSTALLED AFTER SEPTEMBER 30 AND BEFORE APRIL 15 WILL NOT BE REVIEWED THAT SEASON FOR ACCEPTANCE DUE TO STAGE OF LEAF PHYSIOLOGY. THIS PLANT MATERIAL WILL NOT BE REVIEWED UNTIL THE FOLLOWING GROWING SEASON. GUARANTEE PERIOD WILL BEGIN ONLY AFTER ACCEPTANCE BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNERS'
- 7. EVERGREEN PLANT MATERIAL INSTALLED AFTER OCTOBER 30 AND BEFORE APRIL 15 WILL NOT BE REVIEWED THAT SEASON FOR ACCEPTANCE DUE TO END OF GROWTH SEASON. THIS PLANT MATERIAL WILL NOT BE REVIEWED UNTIL THE FOLLOWING GROWING SEASON. GUARANTEE PERIOD WILL BEGIN ONLY AFTER ACCEPTANCE BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNERS' REPRESENTATIVE.

INVASIVE PLANT NOTES

1. EXISTING NON-NATIVE, INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES WILL BE IDENTIFIED, REMOVED, DESTROYED AND LEGALLY DISPOSED OF OFF-SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE COOPERATIVE EXTENSION METHODS OF DISPOSING NON-NATIVE INVASIVE PLANTS. SEE "MANAGE AND CONTROL INVASIVES" AND PROPERLY DISPOSE OF INVASIVE PLANTS".

PORTSMOUTH NOTES

- 1. THE PROPERTY OWNER AND ALL FUTURE PROPERTY OWNER'S WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF ALL REQUIRED SCREENING AND LANDSCAPE MATERIALS INDICATED ON THESE PLAN(S).
- 2. ALL REQUIRED PLANT MATERIAL WILL BE TENDED TO AND KEPT FREE OF REFUSE AND DEBRIS.
- 3. ALL REQUIRED FENCES AND WALLS WILL BE MAINTAINED IN GOOD REPAIR.
- 4. THE PROPERTY OWNER WILL BE RESPONSIBLE TO REMOVE AND REPLACE DEAD OR DISEASED PLANT MATERIALS IMMEDIATELY WITH THE SAME TYPE, SIZE AND QUANTITY OF PLANT MATERIALS AS ORIGINALLY INSTALLED, UNLESS ALTERNATIVE PLANTINGS ARE REQUESTED, JUSTIFIED AND APPROVED BY THE PLANNING BOARD OR PLANNING DIRECTOR.
- 5. ALL IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS PLAN BY THE PROPERTY OWNER AND ALL FUTURE PROPERTY OWNERS. NO CHANGES WILL BE MADE TO THIS PLAN WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE PORTSMOUTH PLANNING BOARD OR PLANNING DIRECTOR.
- 6. THE LANDSCAPE PLAN WILL BE RECORDED IN THE ROCKINGHAM COUNTY REGISTRY OF DEEDS.

SEEDING NOTES

- 1. SLOPES UP TO AND INCLUDING 3:1 GRADE, SEED WILL BE NEW ENGLAND EROSION CONTROL & RESTORATION MIX PER NEW ENGLAND WETLANDS PLANTS INC., AMHERST, MA.
- 2. SLOPES STEEPER THAN 3:1 GRADE, SEED WILL BE NEW ENGLAND EROSION CONTROL & RESTORATION MIX PER NEW ENGLAND WETLANDS PLANTS INC., AMHERST, MA. SEE CIVIL FOR ADDITIONAL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES.
- 3. GENERAL SEED WILL BE NHDOT SPECIFICATION SECTION 644, TABLE 644-1-PARK SEED TYPE 15, INCLUDING NOTES TO TABLE

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS

TAX MAP 297 LOT 11

LANDSCAPE DETAIL SHEET 3400 LAFAYETTE ROAD PORTSMOUTH, NH

OWNED BY

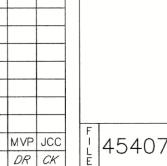
RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO, INC. PREPARED FOR

GREEN & COMPANY REAL ESTATE

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

MARCH 8, 2021

LS-3



NO REVISIONS THIS SHEET

DESCRIPTION

1 | 5/13/2021

REV DATE

ivil Engineers Structural Engineers Traffic Engineers Land Surveyors Landscape Architects

| 48 Constitution Drive Bedford, NH 03110 Phone (603) 472-4488 Fax (603) 472-9747 www.tfmoran.com

CK MSK CADFILE 45407-110 LANDSCAPE

Copyright 2021 ©TFMoran, Inc. 48 Constitution Drive, Bedford, N.H. 03110

TFMoran, Inc.

All rights reserved. These plans and materials may not be copied, duplicated, replicated or otherwise reproduced in any form whatsoever without the prior written permission of TFMoran, Inc.

This plan is not effective unless signed by a duly authorized officer of



PROGRESS PRINT

MAY 17, 2021





























85 Portsmouth Avenue, PO Box 219, Stratham, NH 03885 603.772.4746 - JonesandBeach.com

DRAINAGE ANALYSIS SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN

Prepared for:

Residential Condominiums Tax Map 297, Lot 11 3400 LaFayette Road Portsmouth, NH 03801



TABLE OF CONTENTS

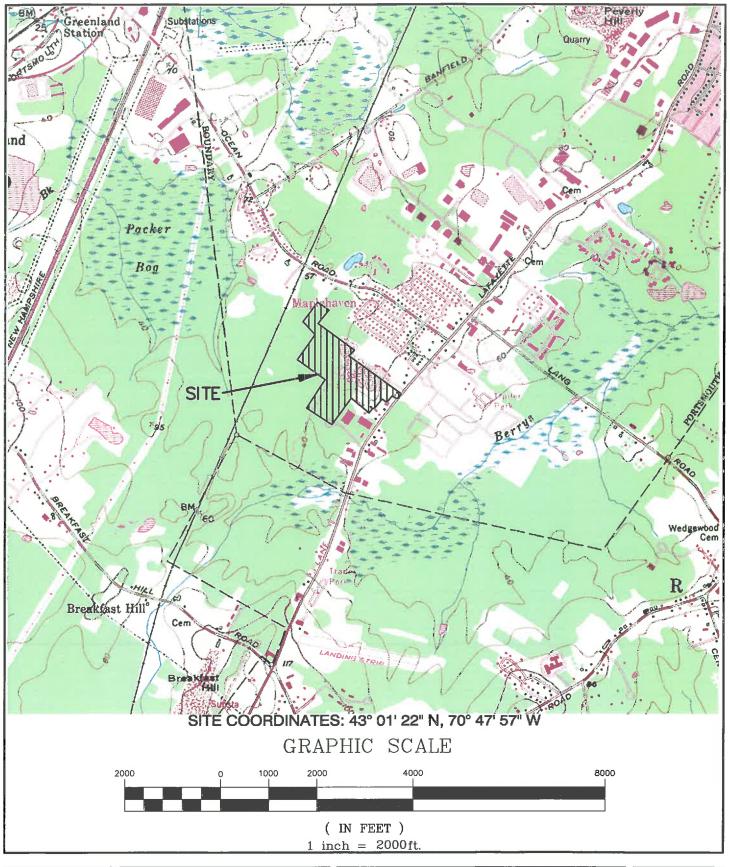
- 1. Executive Summary
- 2. USGS Quadrangle
- 3. Web Soil Survey
- 4. Drainage Analysis
 - 4.1. Rainfall Characteristics
 - 4.2. Existing Conditions Analysis
 - 4.3. Proposed Conditions Analysis
 - 4.4. Conclusion
 - 4.5. Existing Conditions Analysis Appendix I
 - 4.5.1. 2 Year 24 Hour Summary
 - 4.5.2. 10 Year 24 Hour Complete
 - 4.5.3. 25 Year 24 Hour Summary
 - 4.5.4. 50 Year 24 Hour Summary
 - 4.6. Proposed Conditions Analysis Appendix II
 - 4.6.1. 2 Year 24 Hour Summary
 - 4.6.2. 10 Year 24 Hour Complete
 - 4.6.3. 25 Year 24 Hour Summary
 - 4.6.4. 50 Year 24 Hour Summary
- 5. Soils Report
- 6. Plans
 - 6.1. Existing Conditions Watershed Plan W1
 - 6.2. Proposed Conditions Watershed Plan W2

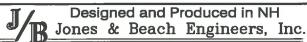
1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Green and Company proposes to construct a 54-unit multi-family residential development on a ±45.25-acre parcel of land located on the west side of Lafayette Road (Route 1) in Portsmouth, NH. A drainage analysis of the entire site and its offsite contributing watershed areas was conducted for the purpose of estimating the peak rate of stormwater runoff and to subsequently design adequate drainage structures. Two models were compiled, one for the area in its existing (pre-construction) condition, and a second for its proposed (post-construction) condition. A summary of the existing and proposed conditions peak rates of runoff is as follows:

COMPONENT	PEAK DISCHARGE COMPARISON							
	2 Year		10 Year		25 Year		50 Year	
	Pre	Post	Pre	Post	Pre	Post	Pre	Post
Analysis Point #1	0.16	0.22	0.85	0.76	1.64	1.30	2.47	1.84
Analysis Point #2	2.04	1.92	7.53	6.13	13.00	12.16	18.65	18.55

The drainage design intent for this site is to maintain the post-development peak flow to the predevelopment peak flow conditions to the extent practicable and to effectively treat stormwater from the development of this site. This has been accomplished through the use of a wet pond with a forebay, a bioretention area and roof drip edges to maintain the peak discharge and effectively treat stormwater exiting the site.





Civil Engineering Services

85 Portsmouth Ave. PO Box 219 Stratham, NH 03885 603-772-4746 FAX: 603-772-0227 E-Mail: JBE@jonesandbeach.com Drawing Name:

USGS

Project: RESIDENTIAL CONDOMINIUMS

RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. Owner of Record: 225 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH DRAWING No.

USGS1

JBE PROJECT No. **20737**



3/22/2021 Page 1 of 3

MAP LEGEND

Soil Map Unit Polygons Area of Interest (AOI) Soil Map Unit Points Soil Map Unit Lines Special Point Features Area of Interest (AOI) Soils

Special Line Features Very Stony Spot Stony Spot Spoil Area Wet Spot Other W 8 ÉDO O

Streams and Canals Rails Water Features Transportation ‡ Closed Depression

Borrow Pit

Blowout

Clay Spot



Gravelly Spot

Gravel Pit





Marsh or swamp

Lava Flow

Landfill

Mine or Quarry

Miscellaneous Water

Perennial Water

Rock Outcrop Saline Spot Sandy Spot

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements. Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey URL:

Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required. This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Rockingham County, New Hampshire Version 22, May 29, 2020 Soil Survey Area: Survey Area Data:

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger. Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Dec 31, 2009—Jun 14, 2017

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Severely Eroded Spot

Slide or Slip

Sinkhole

Sodic Spot

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
26B	Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes	1.6	7.1%
299	Udorthents, smoothed	10.7	48.3%
510B	Hoosic gravelly fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	2.7	12.2%
538A	Squamscott fine sandy loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes	5.0	22.8%
699	Urban land	2.1	9.7%
Totals for Area of Interest		22.1	100.0%

4. DRAINAGE ANALYSIS

4.1 METHODOLOGY

This drainage report includes an existing conditions analysis of the area involved in the proposed development, as well as a proposed condition, or post-construction analysis, of the same location. These analyses were accomplished using the USDA SCS TR-20 Method within the HydroCAD Stormwater Modeling System. The curve numbers were developed using the SCS TR-55 Runoff Curve numbers for Urban Areas. A Type III SCS 24-hour rainfall distribution was utilized in analyzing the data for the 2 Year – 24 Hour (3.74"), 10 Year – 24 Hour (5.67"), 25 Year – 24 Hour (7.19") and 50 Year – 24 Hour (8.61").

4.2 EXISTING CONDITIONS ANALYSIS

The study area consists of the subject property and upstream contributing area. The study area contains 8.387 acres including offsite contributing areas. The existing site is currently used for logging operations and has a gravel access drive and cleared areas. The existing site is fairly flat with a small portion in the northeast corner draining to a low spot near Lafayette Road and the remainder draining to the rear of the property into a large wetland complex, resulting in two (2) Analysis Points.

The majority of the soils for this site are described as Hydrological Soils "A" and "B", with a smaller section of "C", and an even smaller section of "D" soil.

Two (2) Analysis Points (AP's) were defined for this project.

Analysis Point #1 is defined as a low point in the northeast corner of the property near Lafayette Road. This low point drains to an exiting catch basin (CB 2177) located to the southwest adjacent to Lafayette Road.

Analysis Point #2 is defined as a large wetland complex located in the western portion of the site. Flow from portions of the existing abutter buildings located between this site and Lafayette Road along with the site runoff makes its way across the site and into the large wetland complex.

4.3 PROPOSED CONDITIONS ANALYSIS

The proposed site includes the construction of a 50-unit multi-family residential development with associated parking, utilities, and drainage.

Drainage from the first 30' of the entrance drive will drain to Analysis Point 1, along with a portion of the area draining to this point in the existing conditions.

Drainage along the entrance drive, from station 0+30 to station 4+50, sheet flows to a curb break at the low point station 1+45 which discharges to a proposed wet pond (20P). Drainage along the entrance drive, from station 4+50 to station 7+50, is collected in a closed drainage system, including deep sump hooded catch basins, is directed to the same wet pond (20P). Discharge from the proposed wet pond enters the existing wetland system (AP 2).

Drainage along the entrance driva, from Station 7+50 to Sta 8+00, including a portion of the proposed loop road, is directed to a Pret-x curb inlet and focal point structure for treatment. This focal point then

discharges to a proposed R-Tank system located in the center area of the loop road, which is connected to a closed drainage system which discharges to Analysis Point 2. The remainder of the roadway is directed to a deep sump hooded catch basin located at Sta. 9+00. This catch basin discharges to a proposed bioretention area located behind the units that are at the end of the roadway. This bioretention area drains to Analysis Point 2.

The ear half of all roof areas will be directed to drip edges located adjacent to the units. The proposed drip edges will be 3' wide by 4' deep.

4.4 CONCLUSION

This proposed site development will have minimal effect on abutting infrastructures or properties by way of stormwater runoff or siltation. Peak runoff rate from the proposed site has been maintained to the existing conditions peak rate to the extent practicable. Treatment is obtained through the use of deep sump hooded catch basins, a wet basin with forebay, and a bioretention pond with forebay as described above.

The area of disturbance is greater than 100,000 square feet and will require an NHDES Alteration of Terrain Permit.

Respectfully Submitted,

Met Li

JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC.

Michael Kerivan, P.E.

Project Engineer

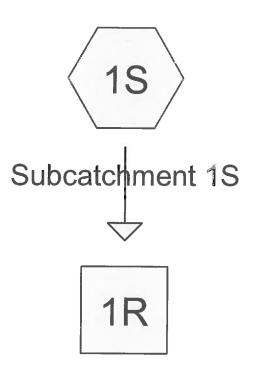
4.5 EXISTING CONDITIONS ANALYSIS APPENDIX I

2 Year - 24 Hour Summary

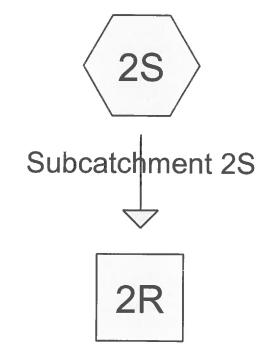
10 Year - 24 Hour Complete

25 Year - 24 Hour Summary

50 Year - 24 Hour Summary







Analysis Point #2









Routing Diagram for 20737_EX CONDITION
Prepared by Microsoft, Printed 5/14/2021
HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 5/14/2021

Page 2

Area Listing (all nodes)

Area CN Description (acres) (subcatchment-numbers)	
1.112 39 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A (1S, 2	S)
0.644 61 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B (1S, 2	S)
0.095 74 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C (2S)	
0.026 80 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D (2S)	
0.113 96 Gravel surface, HSG A (2S)	
0.421 96 Gravel surface, HSG B (1S, 2S)	
0.003 96 Gravel surface, HSG D (2S)	
0.639 98 Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG B (1S, 2S)
0.004 98 Roofs, HSG A (2S)	
0.222 98 Roofs, HSG B (1S, 2S)	
1.673 30 Woods, Good, HSG A (1S, 2S)	
2.656 55 Woods, Good, HSG B (1S, 2S)	
0.663 70 Woods, Good, HSG C (2S)	
0.115 77 Woods, Good, HSG D (2S)	
8.387 57 TOTAL AREA	

Printed 5/14/2021

Page 3

Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
2.903	HSG A	1S, 2S
4.582	HSG B	1S, 2S
0.758	HSG C	2\$
0.144	HSG D	2S
0.000	Other	
8.387		TOTAL AREA

Type III 24-hr 2-YR STORM Rainfall=3.74"

Prepared by Microsoft
HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 4

Printed 5/14/2021

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1S: Subcatchment 1S Runoff Area=49,203 sf 3.67% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.35"

Flow Length=340' Tc=21.1 min CN=53 Runoff=0.16 cfs 0.033 af

Subcatchment 2S: Subcatchment 2S Runoff Area=316,130 sf 11.36% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.55"

Flow Length=565' Slope=0.0200 '/' Tc=23.5 min CN=58 Runoff=2.04 cfs 0.330 af

Reach 1R: Analysis Point #1 Inflow=0.16 cfs 0.033 af

Outflow=0.16 cfs 0.033 af

Reach 2R: Analysis Point #2 Inflow=2.04 cfs 0.330 af

Outflow=2.04 cfs 0.330 af

Total Runoff Area = 8.387 ac Runoff Volume = 0.364 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.52" 89.68% Pervious = 7.521 ac 10.32% Impervious = 0.866 ac

Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

Prepared by Microsoft
HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 5/14/2021

Page 5

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1S: Subcatchment 1S Runoff Area=49

Runoff Area=49,203 sf 3.67% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.18"

Flow Length=340' Tc=21.1 min CN=53 Runoff=0.85 cfs 0.111 af

Subcatchment 2S: Subcatchment 2S

Runoff Area=316,130 sf 11.36% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.54"

Flow Length=565' Slope=0.0200 '/' Tc=23.5 min CN=58 Runoff=7.53 cfs 0.934 af

Reach 1R: Analysis Point #1

inflow=0.85 cfs 0.111 af

Outflow=0.85 cfs 0.111 af

Reach 2R: Analysis Point #2

Inflow=7.53 cfs 0.934 af Outflow=7.53 cfs 0.934 af

Total Runoff Area = 8.387 ac Runoff Volume = 1.045 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.50" 89.68% Pervious = 7.521 ac 10.32% Impervious = 0.866 ac

Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

Prepared by Microsoft

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 5/14/2021

Page 6

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Subcatchment 1S

Runoff

0.85 cfs @ 12.35 hrs, Volume=

0.111 af, Depth> 1.18"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

A	rea (sf)	CN I	Description				
	1,053	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG B				
	752	98 F	Roofs, HSC	3 B			
	2,461	96 (Gravel surf	ace, HSG E	3		
	1,348	39 >	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A				
	6,824	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B				
	12,179	30 \	Woods, Good, HSG A				
	24,586	55 \	Voods, Go	od, HSG B			
	49,203	53 \	Veighted A	verage			
	47,398		-	rvious Area			
	1,805	3	3.67% Impe	ervious Area	a		
			-				
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description		
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	•		
11.4	50	0.0200	0.07		Sheet Flow,		
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.74"		
9.7	290	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow,		
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps		
21.1	340	Total					

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Subcatchment 2S

Runoff

7.53 cfs @ 12.37 hrs, Volume=

0.934 af, Depth> 1.54"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/14/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 7

A	rea (sf)	CN	Description	1			
	26,803	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG B				
	4,917	96	Gravel surf	ace, HSG	A		
	15,867	96	Gravel surf	ace, HSG I	3		
	134	96	Gravel surf	ace, HSG I			
	191	98	Roofs, HSC	3 A			
	8,903	98	Roofs, HSC	3 B			
	47,092	39	>75% Gras	s cover, G	ood, HSG A		
	21,243	61	>75% Gras	s cover, G	ood, HSG B		
	4,130	74	>75% Gras	s cover, G	ood, HSG C		
	1,130	80	>75% Gras	s cover, G	ood, HSG D		
	60,710	30					
	91,089	55					
	28,895	70					
	5,026	77					
3	316,130	58 \	Neighted A	verage			
2	280,233	8	38.64% Pei	rvious Area	1		
	35,897	•	11.36% lmp	pervious Ar	ea		
			•				
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description		
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)			
11.4	50	0.0200	0.07		Sheet Flow,		
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.74"		
12.1	515	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow,		
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps		
23.5	565	Total					

Summary for Reach 1R: Analysis Point #1

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 1.130 ac, 3.67% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.18" for 10-YR STORM event

Inflow = 0.85 cfs @ 12.35 hrs, Volume= 0.111 af

Outflow = 0.85 cfs @ 12.35 hrs, Volume= 0.111 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach 2R: Analysis Point #2

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 7.257 ac, 11.36% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.54" for 10-YR STORM event

Inflow = 7.53 cfs @ 12.37 hrs, Volume= 0.934 af

Outflow = 7.53 cfs @ 12.37 hrs, Volume= 0.934 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Type III 24-hr 25-YR STORM Rainfall=7.19"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/14/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 8

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1S: Subcatchment 1S

Runoff Area=49,203 sf 3.67% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.04"

Flow Length=340' Tc=21.1 min CN=53 Runoff=1.64 cfs 0.192 af

Subcatchment 2S: Subcatchment 2S

Runoff Area=316,130 sf 11.36% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.52"

Flow Length=565' Slope=0.0200 '/' Tc=23.5 min CN=58 Runoff=13.00 cfs 1.527 af

Reach 1R: Analysis Point #1

Inflow=1.64 cfs 0.192 af

Outflow=1.64 cfs 0.192 af

Reach 2R: Analysis Point #2

Inflow=13.00 cfs 1.527 af

Outflow=13.00 cfs 1.527 af

Total Runoff Area = 8.387 ac Runoff Volume = 1.719 af Average Runoff Depth = 2.46" 89.68% Pervious = 7.521 ac 10.32% Impervious = 0.866 ac

Type III 24-hr 50-YR STORM Rainfall=8.61"

Prepared by Microsoft
HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 5/14/2021

Page 9

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1S: Subcatchment 1S Runoff Area=49,203 sf 3.67% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.96"

Flow Length=340' Tc=21.1 min CN=53 Runoff=2.47 cfs 0.279 af

Subcatchment 2S: Subcatchment 2S Runoff Area=316,130 sf 11.36% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.54"

Flow Length=565' Slope=0.0200 '/' Tc=23.5 min CN=58 Runoff=18.65 cfs 2.142 af

Reach 1R: Analysis Point #1 inflow=2.47 cfs 0.279 af

Outflow=2.47 cfs 0.279 af

Reach 2R: Analysis Point #2 Inflow=18.65 cfs 2.142 af

Outflow=18.65 cfs 2.142 af

Total Runoff Area = 8.387 ac Runoff Volume = 2.421 af Average Runoff Depth = 3.46" 89.68% Pervious = 7.521 ac 10.32% Impervious = 0.866 ac

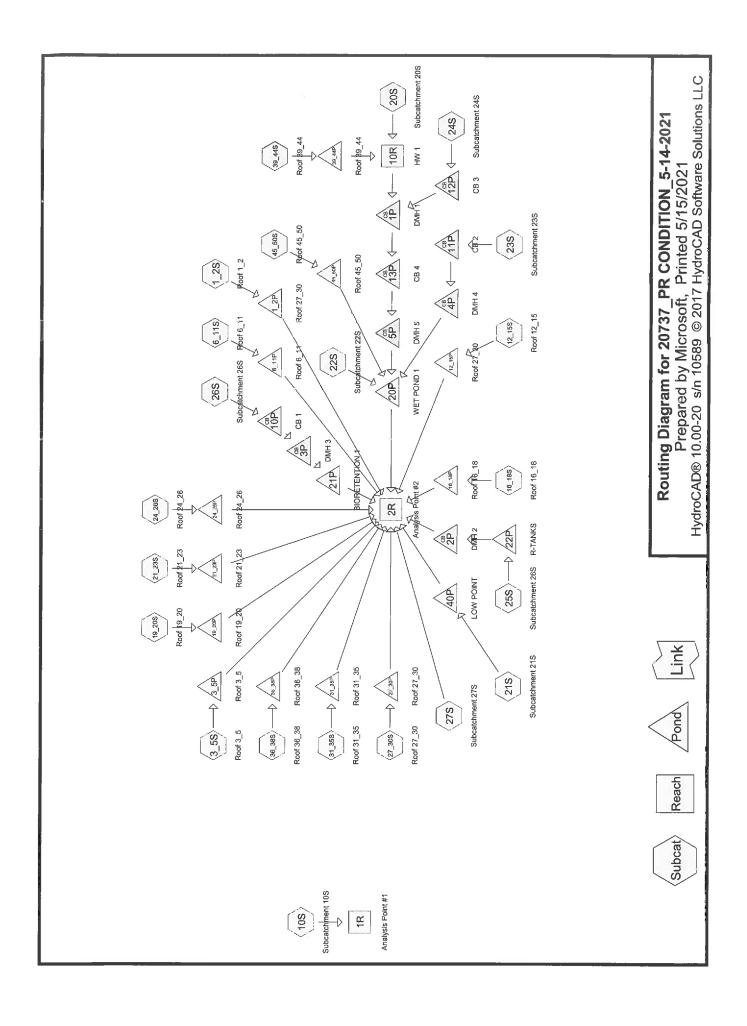
4.6 PROPOSED CONDITIONS ANALYSIS APPENDIX II

2 Year - 24 Hour Summary

10 Year - 24 Hour Complete

25 Year - 24 Hour Summary

50 Year - 24 Hour Summary



Printed 5/15/2021 Page 2

Area Listing (all nodes)

Are (acre		Description (subcatchment-numbers)
1.7		>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A (10S, 22S, 24S, 25S, 26S, 27S)
1.5		>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B (10S, 20S, 21S, 22S, 24S, 27S)
0.3	20 74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C (21S, 25S, 26S, 27S)
0.02	24 80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D (22S, 27S)
0.30	98 98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A (22S, 24S, 25S, 26S, 27S)
1.46	31 98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG B (10S, 20S, 21S, 22S, 23S, 24S, 25S)
0.32	20 98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C (24S, 25S, 26S)
0.00	03 98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG D (27S)
0.18	38 98	Roofs, HSG A (1_2S, 3_5S, 12_15S, 16_18S, 19_20S, 21_23S, 22S, 24S, 25S,
		26S)
0.76	37 98	Roofs, HSG B (6_11S, 10S, 12_15S, 20S, 21S, 22S, 23S, 24S, 25S, 27_30S,
		31_35S, 36_38S, 39_44S, 45_50S)
0.10	98	Roofs, HSG C (21_23S, 24S, 24_26S, 25S, 26S)
0.00	98	Roofs, HSG D (3_5S, 22S)
0.07	70 98	Water Surface, HSG A (1_2S, 3_5S, 12_15S, 16_18S, 19_20S, 21_23S, 22S)
0.05	50 98	Water Surface, HSG B (6_11S, 12_15S, 22S, 27_30S, 31_35S, 36_38S, 39_44S,
		45_50S)
0.00	98	Water Surface, HSG C (21_23S, 24_26S)
0.00)1 98	Water Surface, HSG D (3_5S)
0.61	9 30	Woods, Good, HSG A (10S, 22S, 27S)
0.75	51 55	Woods, Good, HSG B (10S, 27S)
0.10)8 77	Woods, Good, HSG D (21S, 27S)
8.38		TOTAL AREA

20737_PR CONDITION_5-14-2021
Prepared by Microsoft
HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 5/15/2021 Page 3

Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
2.903	HSG A	1_2S, 3_5S, 10S, 12_15S, 16_18S, 19_20S, 21_23S, 22S, 24S, 25S, 26S, 27S
4.582	HSG B	6_11S, 10S, 12_15S, 20S, 21S, 22S, 23S, 24S, 25S, 27S, 27_30S, 31_35S, 36_38S, 39_44S, 45_50S
0.758	HSG C	21S, 21_23S, 24S, 24_26S, 25S, 26S, 27S
0.144	HSG D	3_5S, 21S, 22S, 27S
0.000	Other	
8.387		TOTAL AREA

____ Page 4

Time span=0.00-30.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 3001 points x 3
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1_2S: Roof 1_2	Runoff Area=1,224 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.51" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.10 cfs 0.008 af
Subcatchment 3_5S: Roof 3_5	Runoff Area=1,224 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.51" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.10 cfs 0.008 af
Subcatchment 6_11S: Roof 6_11	Runoff Area=2,904 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.51" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.019 af
Subcatchment 10S: Subcatchment 10S Flow Length=280'	Runoff Area=29,654 sf 6.99% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.59" Slope=0.0100 '/' Tc=22.8 min CN=59 Runoff=0.22 cfs 0.034 af
Subcatchment 12_15S: Roof 12_15	Runoff Area=1,932 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.51" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.16 cfs 0.013 af
Subcatchment 16_18S: Roof 16_18	Runoff Area=1,560 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.51" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.13 cfs 0.010 af
Subcatchment 19_20S: Roof 19_20	Runoff Area=800 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.51" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.07 cfs 0.005 af
Subcatchment 20S: Subcatchment 20S	Runoff Area=18,078 sf 20.06% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.04" Tc=6.0 min CN=68 Runoff=0.46 cfs 0.036 af
Subcatchment 21S: Subcatchment 21S	Runoff Area=61,821 sf 49.16% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.90" Tc=6.0 min CN=81 Runoff=3.17 cfs 0.225 af
Subcatchment 21_23S: Roof 21_23	Runoff Area=1,440 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.51" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.12 cfs 0.010 af
Subcatchment 22S: Subcatchment 22S	Runoff Area=42,220 sf 50.92% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.34" Tc=6.0 min CN=73 Runoff=1.47 cfs 0.109 af
Subcatchment 23S: Subcatchment 23S	Runoff Area=12,524 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.51" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.05 cfs 0.084 af
Subcatchment 24S: Subcatchment 24S	Runoff Area=31,941 sf 82.12% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.67" Tc=6.0 min CN=90 Runoff=2.26 cfs 0.163 af
Subcatchment 24_26S: Roof 24_26	Runoff Area=1,440 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.51" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.12 cfs 0.010 af
Subcatchment 25S: Subcatchment 26S	Runoff Area=15,080 sf 71.23% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.67" Tc=6.0 min CN=90 Runoff=1.07 cfs 0.077 af
Subcatchment 26S: Subcatchment 26S	Runoff Area=14,100 sf 88.87% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.07" Tc=6.0 min CN=94 Runoff=1.10 cfs 0.083 af

20737	_PR	CONDITION	_5-14-2021
Prepare	ed be	/ Microsoft	_

Type III 24-hr 2-YR STORM Rainfall=3.74"
Printed 5/15/2021

Prepared by Microsoft HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 Hyd	roCAD Software Solutions LLC Page 5
Subcatchment 27S: Subcatchment 27S	Runoff Area=116,735 sf 0.62% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.08" Tc=6.0 min CN=43 Runoff=0.03 cfs 0.018 af
Subcatchment 27_30S: Roof 27_30	Runoff Area=1,932 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.51" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.16 cfs 0.013 af
Subcatchment 31_35S: Roof 31_35	Runoff Area=2,424 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.51" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.20 cfs 0.016 af
Subcatchment 36_38S: Roof 36_38	Runoff Area=1,464 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.51" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.12 cfs 0.010 af
Subcatchment 39_44S: Roof 39_44	Runoff Area=2,412 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.51" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.20 cfs 0.016 af
Subcatchment 45_50S: Roof 45_50	Runoff Area=2,412 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.51" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.20 cfs 0.016 af
Reach 1R: Analysis Point #1	Inflow=0.22 cfs 0.034 af Outflow=0.22 cfs 0.034 af
Reach 2R: Analysis Point #2	Inflow=1.92 cfs 0.565 af Outflow=1.92 cfs 0.565 af
Reach 10R: HW 1 A 12.0" Round Pipe n=0.013 L=	avg. Flow Depth=0.29' Max Vel=2.45 fps Inflow=0.46 cfs 0.036 af e40.0' S=0.0050 '/' Capacity=2.52 cfs Outflow=0.46 cfs 0.036 af
Pond 1P: DMH 1 12.0" Round	Peak Elev=55.03' Inflow=2.71 cfs 0.199 af Culvert n=0.013 L=60.0' S=0.0272 '/' Outflow=2.71 cfs 0.199 af
Pond 1_2P: Roof 27_30 Discarded=0.03 cf	Peak Elev=52.96' Storage=79 cf Inflow=0.10 cfs 0.008 af s 0.008 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.008 af
Pond 2P: DMH 2 15.0" Round	Peak Elev=51.60' Inflow=0.39 cfs 0.077 af Culvert n=0.013 L=85.0' S=0.0049 '/' Outflow=0.39 cfs 0.077 af
Pond 3P: DMH 3 15.0" Round	Peak Elev=52.65' inflow=1.10 cfs 0.083 af Culvert n=0.013 L=16.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=1.10 cfs 0.083 af
Pond 3_5P: Roof 3_5 Discarded=0.03 cfs	Peak Elev=52.96' Storage=79 cf Inflow=0.10 cfs 0.008 af s 0.008 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.008 af
Pond 4P: DMH 4 12.0" Round C	Peak Elev=52.40' Inflow=1.05 cfs 0.084 af Culvert n=0.013 L=142.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=1.05 cfs 0.084 af
Pond 5P: DMH 5 15.0" Round	Peak Elev=52.20' Inflow=2.71 cfs 0.199 af Culvert n=0.013 L=40.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=2.71 cfs 0.199 af
Pond 6_11P: Roof 6_11 Discarded=0.05 cfs	Peak Elev=54.16' Storage=213 cf Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.019 af

Discarded=0.05 cfs 0.019 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.05 cfs 0.019 af

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 6

Pond 10P: CB 1 Peak Elev=53.59' Inflow=1.10 cfs 0.083 af

15.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=195.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=1.10 cfs 0.083 af

Pond 11P: CB 2 Peak Elev=52.78' Inflow=1.05 cfs 0.084 af

12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=58.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=1.05 cfs 0.084 af

Pond 12P: CB 3 Peak Elev=55.34' Inflow=2.26 cfs 0.163 af

15.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=176.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=2.26 cfs 0.163 af

Pond 12_15P: Roof 27_30 Peak Elev=57.29' Storage=156 cf Inflow=0.16 cfs 0.013 af

Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.013 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.013 af

Pond 13P: CB 4 Peak Elev=52.82' Inflow=2.71 cfs 0.199 af

15.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=136.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=2.71 cfs 0.199 af

Pond 16_18P: Roof 16_18 Peak Elev=57.31' Storage=127 cf inflow=0.13 cfs 0.010 af

Discarded=0.02 cfs 0.010 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.02 cfs 0.010 af

Pond 19_20P: Roof 19_20 Peak Elev=57.36' Storage=66 cf inflow=0.07 cfs 0.005 af

Discarded=0.01 cfs 0.005 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.01 cfs 0.005 af

Pond 20P: WET POND 1 Peak Elev=52.19' Storage=14,956 cf Inflow=5.23 cfs 0.392 af

Outflow=0.92 cfs 0.387 af

Pond 21P: BIORETENTION 1 Peak Elev=51.07' Storage=694 cf Inflow=1.10 cfs 0.083 af

Outflow=0.65 cfs 0.083 af

Pond 21_23P: Roof 21_23 Peak Elev=57.36' Storage=118 cf Inflow=0.12 cfs 0.010 af

Discarded=0.02 cfs 0.010 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.02 cfs 0.010 af

Pond 22P: R-TANKS Peak Elev=52.28' Storage=904 cf Inflow=1.07 cfs 0.077 af

6.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=45.0' S=0.0087 '/' Outflow=0.39 cfs 0.077 af

Pond 24_26P: Roof 24_26 Peak Elev=57.36' Storage=118 cf Inflow=0.12 cfs 0.010 af

Discarded=0.02 cfs 0.010 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.02 cfs 0.010 af

Pond 27_30P: Roof 27_30 Peak Elev=57.29' Storage=156 cf Inflow=0.16 cfs 0.013 af

Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.013 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.013 af

Pond 31_35P: Roof 31_35 Peak Elev=58.27' Storage=197 cf Inflow=0.20 cfs 0.016 af

Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.016 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.016 af

Pond 36_38P: Roof 36_38 Peak Elev=56.88' Storage=105 cf Inflow=0.12 cfs 0.010 af

Discarded=0.02 cfs 0.010 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.02 cfs 0.010 af

Pond 39_44P: Roof 39_44 Peak Elev=55.70' Storage=205 cf Inflow=0.20 cfs 0.016 af

Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.016 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.016 af

Pond 40P: LOW POINT Peak Elev=53.45' Storage=9,813 cf Inflow=3.17 cfs 0.225 af

12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=1,100.0' S=0.0029 '/' Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

20737_PR CONDITION 5-14-2021

Type III 24-hr 2-YR STORM Rainfall=3.74"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 7

Total Runoff Area = 8.387 ac Runoff Volume = 0.985 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.41" 60.72% Pervious = 5.092 ac 39.28% Impervious = 3.294 ac

Prepared by Microsoft
HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 8

Time span=0.00-30.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 3001 points x 3 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1_2S: Roof 1_2	Runoff Area=1,224 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.43" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.16 cfs 0.013 af
Subcatchment 3_5S: Roof 3_5	Runoff Area=1,224 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.43" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.16 cfs 0.013 af
Subcatchment 6_11S: Roof 6_11	Runoff Area=2,904 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.43" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.37 cfs 0.030 af
Subcatchment 10S: Subcatchment 10S Flow Length=280'	Runoff Area=29,654 sf 6.99% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.63" Slope=0.0100 '/' Tc=22.8 min CN=59 Runoff=0.76 cfs 0.093 af
Subcatchment 12_15S: Roof 12_15	Runoff Area=1,932 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.43" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.25 cfs 0.020 af
Subcatchment 16_18S: Roof 16_18	Runoff Area=1,560 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.43" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.20 cfs 0.016 af
Subcatchment 19_20S: Roof 19_20	Runoff Area=800 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.43" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.10 cfs 0.008 af
Subcatchment 20S: Subcatchment 20S	Runoff Area=18,078 sf 20.06% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.37" Tc=6.0 min CN=68 Runoff=1.14 cfs 0.082 af
Subcatchment 21S: Subcatchment 21S	Runoff Area=61,821 sf 49.16% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.58" Tc=6.0 min CN=81 Runoff=5.94 cfs 0.424 af
Subcatchment 21_23S: Roof 21_23	Runoff Area=1,440 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.43" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.18 cfs 0.015 af
Subcatchment 22S: Subcatchment 22S	Runoff Area=42,220 sf 50.92% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.82" Tc=6.0 min CN=73 Runoff=3.20 cfs 0.228 af
Subcatchment 23S: Subcatchment 23S	Runoff Area=12,524 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.43" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.60 cfs 0.130 af
Subcatchment 24S: Subcatchment 24S	Runoff Area=31,941 sf 82.12% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.52" Tc=6.0 min CN=90 Runoff=3.72 cfs 0.276 af
Subcatchment 24_26S: Roof 24_26	Runoff Area=1,440 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.43" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.18 cfs 0.015 af
Subcatchment 25S: Subcatchment 26S	Runoff Area=15,080 sf 71.23% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.52" Tc=6.0 min CN=90 Runoff=1.76 cfs 0.131 af
Subcatchment 26S: Subcatchment 26S	Runoff Area=14,100 sf 88.87% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.97" Tc=6.0 min CN=94 Runoff=1.74 cfs 0.134 af

I I I O A D O	40 00 00	/ 40000	© 2017 HydroCAD		0 1 11 11 0
HV/dro(: A L)(R)	70 00-20	e/n 111680	(C) 2011 / HVdro(A)	1 Sattward	Salutione III C
TYUIUUADW	10.00-20	3/11 10000	WZUI/ HVUIUCAL	JOUIIWAIE	SUMMONS LEG

Page 9

11/4/10/12/10:00 20 0/11	10000 @ 2017 11yai	Fage:
Subcatchment 27S: Sub	catchment 27S	Runoff Area=116,735 sf 0.62% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.56 Tc=6.0 min CN=43 Runoff=0.72 cfs 0.125 a
Subcatchment 27_30S: i	Roof 27_30	Runoff Area=1,932 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.43 Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.25 cfs 0.020 a
Subcatchment 31_35S: I	Roof 31_35	Runoff Area=2,424 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.43 Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.31 cfs 0.025 a
Subcatchment 36_38S: I	Roof 36_38	Runoff Area=1,464 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.43 Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.19 cfs 0.015 a
Subcatchment 39_44S: I	Roof 39_44	Runoff Area=2,412 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.43° Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.31 cfs 0.025 a
Subcatchment 45_50S: I	₹oof 45_50	Runoff Area=2,412 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.43° Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.31 cfs 0.025 at
Reach 1R: Analysis Poir	nt #1	Inflow=0.76 cfs 0.093 at Outflow=0.76 cfs 0.093 at
Reach 2R: Analysis Poir	nt #2	Inflow=6.13 cfs 1.100 at Outflow=6.13 cfs 1.100 at
Reach 10R: HW 1 12.0" Round	Ad Pipe n=0.013 L=	vg. Flow Depth=0.47' Max Vel=3.12 fps Inflow=1.14 cfs 0.082 at 40.0' S=0.0050 '/' Capacity=2.52 cfs Outflow=1.14 cfs 0.082 at
Pond 1P: DMH 1	12.0" Round	Peak Elev=57.22' Inflow=4.85 cfs 0.358 at Culvert n=0.013 L=60.0' S=0.0272 '/' Outflow=4.85 cfs 0.358 at
Pond 1_2P: Roof 27_30	Discarded=0.04 cf	Peak Elev=53.70' Storage=139 cf Inflow=0.16 cfs 0.013 af s 0.013 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.04 cfs 0.013 af
Pond 2P: DMH 2	15.0" Round	Peak Elev=51.67' Inflow=0.56 cfs 0.130 af Culvert n=0.013 L=85.0' S=0.0049 '/' Outflow=0.56 cfs 0.130 af
Pond 3P: DMH 3	15.0" Round	Peak Elev=52.84' Inflow=1.74 cfs 0.134 af Culvert n=0.013 L=16.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=1.74 cfs 0.134 af
Pond 3_5P: Roof 3_5	Discarded=0.04 cfs	Peak Elev=53.70' Storage=139 cf Inflow=0.16 cfs 0.013 af s 0.013 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.04 cfs 0.013 af
Pond 4P: DMH 4	12.0" Round C	Peak Elev=52.81' Inflow=1.60 cfs 0.130 af Culvert n=0.013 L=142.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=1.60 cfs 0.130 af
Pond 5P: DMH 5	15.0" Round	Peak Elev=53.42' Inflow=4.85 cfs 0.358 af Culvert n=0.013 L=40.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=4.85 cfs 0.358 af
Pond 6_11P: Roof 6_11	Discarded=0.07 cfs	Peak Elev=55.07' Storage=379 cf Inflow=0.37 cfs 0.030 af 0.030 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.07 cfs 0.030 af

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 10

Pond 10P: CB 1 Peak Elev=53.78' Inflow=1.74 cfs 0.134 af

15.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=195.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=1.74 cfs 0.134 af

Pond 11P: CB 2 Peak Elev=53.11' Inflow=1.60 cfs 0.130 af

12.0" Round Cuivert n=0.013 L=58.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=1.60 cfs 0.130 af

Pond 12P: CB 3 Peak Elev=58.07' Inflow=3.72 cfs 0.276 af

15.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=176.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=3.72 cfs 0.276 af

Pond 12_15P: Roof 27_30 Peak Elev=58.32' Storage=280 cf Inflow=0.25 cfs 0.020 af

Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.020 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.020 af

Pond 13P: CB 4 Peak Elev=54.64' Inflow=4.85 cfs 0.358 af

15.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=136.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=4.85 cfs 0.358 af

Pond 16_18P: Roof 16_18 Peak Elev=58.35' Storage=227 cf Inflow=0.20 cfs 0.016 af

Discarded=0.02 cfs 0.016 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.02 cfs 0.016 af

Pond 19_20P: Roof 19_20 Peak Elev=58.44' Storage=117 cf Inflow=0.10 cfs 0.008 af

Discarded=0.01 cfs 0.008 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.01 cfs 0.008 af

Pond 20P: WET POND 1 Peak Elev=52.64' Storage=18,256 cf Inflow=9.64 cfs 0.716 af

Outflow=4.15 cfs 0.710 af

Pond 21P: BIORETENTION 1 Peak Elev=51.50' Storage=1,192 cf Inflow=1.74 cfs 0.134 af

Outflow=0.71 cfs 0.134 af

Pond 21_23P: Roof 21 23 Peak Elev=58.44' Storage=211 cf Inflow=0.18 cfs 0.015 af

Discarded=0.02 cfs 0.015 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.02 cfs 0.015 af

Pond 22P: R-TANKS Peak Elev=52.57' Storage=1,576 cf Inflow=1.76 cfs 0.131 af

6.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=45.0' S=0.0087 '/' Outflow=0.56 cfs 0.130 af

Pond 24_26P: Roof 24_26 Peak Elev=58.44' Storage=211 cf Inflow=0.18 cfs 0.015 af

Discarded=0.02 cfs 0.015 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.02 cfs 0.015 af

Pond 27_30P: Roof 27_30 Peak Elev=58.32' Storage=280 cf Inflow=0.25 cfs 0.020 af

Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.020 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.020 af

Pond 31_35P: Roof 31_35 Peak Elev=59.30' Storage=355 cf Inflow=0.31 cfs 0.025 af

Discarded=0.04 cfs 0.025 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.04 cfs 0.025 af

Pond 36_38P: Roof 36_38 Peak Elev=57.64' Storage=194 cf inflow=0.19 cfs 0.015 af

Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.015 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.015 af

Pond 39_44P: Roof 39_44 Peak Elev=56.98' Storage=359 cf Inflow=0.31 cfs 0.025 af

Discarded=0.04 cfs 0.025 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.04 cfs 0.025 af

Pond 40P: LOW POINT Peak Elev=53.94' Storage=18,465 cf Inflow=5.94 cfs 0.424 af

12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=1,100.0' S=0.0029 "/ Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

20737_PR CONDITION 5-14-2021

Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

<u>Page 11</u>

Pond 45_50P: Roof 45_50

Peak Elev=56.98' Storage=359 cf Inflow=0.31 cfs 0.025 af Discarded=0.04 cfs 0.025 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.04 cfs 0.025 af

Total Runoff Area = 8.387 ac Runoff Volume = 1.863 af Average Runoff Depth = 2.67" 60.72% Pervious = 5.092 ac 39.28% Impervious = 3.294 ac

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 12

Summary for Subcatchment 1 2S: Roof 1 2

Runoff

0.16 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=

0.013 af, Depth= 5.43"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

A	rea (sf)	CN	Description					
	1,020	98	Roofs, HSG A					
	204	98	Water Surface, HSG A					
	1,224	98	Weighted Average					
	1,224		100.00% Impervious Area					
Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	,	Capacity (cfs)	Description			
6.0	(,	(1010)	(15000)	(0.0)	Direct Entry,			

Direct Entry.

Summary for Subcatchment 3 5S: Roof 3 5

Runoff

0.16 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=

0.013 af, Depth= 5.43"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

A	rea (sf)	CN	Description				
	745	98	Roofs, HSC	A			
	139	98	Water Surfa	ace, HSG A	١		
	275	98	Roofs, HSG	B D			
	65	98	Water Surface, HSG D				
	1,224	98	Weighted Average				
	1,224		100.00% Impervious Area				
Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)		Capacity (cfs)	Description		
6.0					Direct Entry,		

Summary for Subcatchment 6 11S: Roof 6 11

Runoff

0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=

0.030 af, Depth= 5.43"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

Area (sf)	CN	Description			
2,448	98	Roofs, HSG B			
 456	98	Water Surface, HSG B			
2,904	98	Weighted Average			
2,904		100.00% Impervious Area			

20737 PR CONDITION 5-14-2021

Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

Prepared by Microsoft

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 5/15/2021 Page 13

Tc (min)		Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description		
6.0				Direct Entry,		

Summary for Subcatchment 10S: Subcatchment 10S

Runoff

0.76 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume=

0.093 af, Depth= 1.63"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

A	rea (sf)	CN [Description					
	1,320	98 F	98 Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG B					
	752	98 F	Roofs, HSC	₿B				
	133	39 >	75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A			
	8,795	61 >	75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG B			
	685	30 V	Voods, Go	od, HSG A	,			
	17,969	<u>5</u> 5 V	Voods, Go	od, HSG B				
	29,654	59 V	Veighted A	verage				
	27,582	9	3.01% Pei	rvious Area				
	2,072	6	.99% Impe	ervious Area	a			
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description			
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)				
15.1	50	0.0100	0.06		Sheet Flow,			
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.74"			
7.7	230	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow,			
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps			
22.8	280	Total	· ·					

Summary for Subcatchment 12_15S: Roof 12_15

Runoff

0.25 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=

0.020 af, Depth= 5.43"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

A	rea (sf)	CN	Description	scription						
	429	98	Roofs, HSC	ofs, HSG A						
	87	98	Water Surfa	ater Surface, HSG A						
	1,203	98	Roofs, HSG	oofs, HSG B						
	213	98_	Water Surface, HSG B							
	1,932	98	Weighted Average							
	1,932		100.00% Impervious Area							
Tc	Length	Slope		Capacity	Description					
(min)_	(feet)	(ft/ft) (ft/sec)	(cfs)						
6.0					Direct Entry					

6.0

Direct Entry,

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 14

Summary for Subcatchment 16_18S: Roof 16_18

Runoff

=

0.20 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=

0.016 af, Depth= 5.43"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

A	rea (sf)	CN	Description	escription						
	1,320	98	Roofs, HSG	oofs, HSG A						
	240	98	Water Surfa	Vater Surface, HSG A						
	1,560	98	Weighted A	/eighted Average						
	1,560		100.00% Impervious Area							
Тс	Length	Slope	e Velocity	Capacity	Description					
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	t) (ft/sec) (cfs)							
6.0					Direct Entry,					

Summary for Subcatchment 19 20S: Roof 19 20

Runoff

=

0.10 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=

0.008 af, Depth= 5.43"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

A	rea (sf)	CN	Description							
	680	98	Roofs, HSG A							
	120	98	Water Surfa	Vater Surface, HSG A						
	800	98	Weighted Average							
	800		100.00% Impervious Area							
Тс	Length	Slope		Capacity	Description					
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)						
6.0					Direct Entry,					

Summary for Subcatchment 20S: Subcatchment 20S

Runoff

=

1.14 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume=

0.082 af, Depth= 2.37"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

 Area (sf)	_CN	Description				
1,853	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG B					
1,774 98 Roofs, HSG B						
 14,451	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B					
18,078	68	Weighted Average				
14,451 79.94% Pervious Area						
3,627						

20737 PR CONDITION 5-14-2021

Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 15

Tc (min)	Length (feet)		Capacity (cfs)	Description	
6.0				Direct Entry,	_

Summary for Subcatchment 21S: Subcatchment 21S

Runoff

=

5.94 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume=

0.424 af, Depth= 3.58"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

A	rea (sf)	CN	Description							
	24,950	98	Paved road	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG B						
	5,442	98	Roofs, HSG B							
	23,567	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B							
	3,353	74	>75% Gras	75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C						
	4,509	77	Woods, Go	Voods, Good, HSG D						
	61,821	81	Weighted Average							
	31,429		50.84% Pei	vious Area						
	30,392		49.16% lmp	pervious Ar	ea					
_										
Тс	Length	Slope		Capacity	Description					
<u>(min)</u>	(feet)	(ft/ft)	/ft) (ft/sec) (cfs)							
6.0	Direct Entry,									

Summary for Subcatchment 21_23S: Roof 21 23

Runoff

0.18 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=

0.015 af, Depth= 5.43"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

A	rea (sf)	CN	Description							
	259	98	Roofs, HSG	Roofs, HSG A						
	73	98	Water Surface, HSG A							
	965	98	·							
	143 98 Water Surface, HSG C									
	1,440	98	Weighted Average					_		
	1,440		100.00% Im	pervious A	rea					
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description					
<u>(min)</u>	(feet)	(ft/ft	(ft/sec)	(cfs)						
6.0		Direct Entry								

6.0

Direct Entry,

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 16

Summary for Subcatchment 22S: Subcatchment 22S

Runoff 3.20 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.228 af, Depth= 2.82"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

Are	ea (sf)	CN	Description					
	4,066	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A					
1	2,645	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG B					
	1,423	98	Roofs, HSG A					
	1,019	98	Roofs, HSG B					
	74	98	Roofs, HSG D					
	2,188	98	Water Surface, HSG A					
	84	98	Water Surface, HSG B					
1	1,927	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A					
	8,357	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B					
	69	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D					
	368	30	Woods, Good, HSG A					
4	2,220	73	Weighted Average					
2	0,721		49.08% Pervious Area					
21,499 50.92% Impervious Area								
Тс	Length	Slop	e Velocity Capacity Description					
(min)	(feet)	(ft/fi						
6.0	(1001)	(1011	Direct Entry,					
0.0			Direct Entry,					

Summary for Subcatchment 23S: Subcatchment 23S

Runoff 1.60 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.130 af, Depth= 5.43"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

Α	rea (sf)	CN	Description								
	8,444	98	Paved road	aved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG B							
	4,080	98	·								
	12,524 98 Weighted Average										
	12,524		100.00% In	npervious A	rea						
Тс	Length	Slope		Capacity	Description						
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft) (ft/sec)	(cfs)							
6.0					Direct Entry						

6.0

Direct Entry,

20737_PR CONDITION 5-14-2021

Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

Prepared by Microsoft

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 5/15/2021 Page 17

Summary for Subcatchment 24S: Subcatchment 24S

Runoff

3.72 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=

0.276 af, Depth= 4.52"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

A	rea (sf)	CN	Description						
	4,408	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A						
	13,925	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG B						
	699	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C						
	797	98	Roofs, HSC	Roofs, HSG A					
	6,394	98	Roofs, HSC	BB					
	8	98	Roofs, HSG	G C					
	1,515	39	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	Good, HSG A				
	4,195	61	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	Good, HSG B				
	31,941	90	Weighted A	verage					
	5,710		17.88% Per	vious Area	a				
	26,231		82.12% lmp	pervious Ar	rea				
Tc	Length	Slop	e Velocity	Capacity	Description				
(min)	(feet)	(ft/fi	(ft/sec)	(cfs)					
6.0	6.0 Direct Entry,								

Summary for Subcatchment 24 26S: Roof 24 26

Runoff

0.18 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=

0.015 af, Depth= 5.43"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

A	rea (sf)	CN	Description						
	1,224	98	Roofs, HSG C						
	216	98	Water Surface, HSG C						
	1,440	98	Weighted Average						
	1,440		100.00% Impervious Area						
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description				
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)					
6.0					Direct Entry,				

Summary for Subcatchment 25S: Subcatchment 26S

Runoff

1.76 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=

0.131 af, Depth= 4.52"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

20737_PR CONDITION_5-14-2021

Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

____ Page 18

A	rea (sf)	CN Description								
	1,677	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A							
	485	98 Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG B								
	6,545	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG C							
	692	98	Roofs, HSG A							
	1,090	98	Roofs, HSG B							
	253	98 Roofs, HSG C								
	442	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A							
	3,896	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C							
	15,080	90	Weighted Average							
	4,338		28.77% Pervious Area							
	10,742 71.23% Impervious Area									
Tc	Length	Slop								
<u>(min)</u>	(feet)	(ft/f	(ft/ft) (ft/sec) (cfs)							
6.0	6.0 Direct Entry,									

Summary for Subcatchment 26S: Subcatchment 26S

Runoff = 1.74 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=

0.134 af, Depth= 4.97"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

A	rea (sf)	CN	Description	1					
	2,715	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A						
	6,682	98	Paved road	ls w/curbs &	& sewers, HSG C				
	822	98	Roofs, HSC	3 A					
	2,311	98	Roofs, HSC	3 C					
	426	39	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	Good, HSG A				
	1,144	74	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	Good, HSG C				
	14,100	4,100 94 Weighted Average							
	1,570		11.13% Pe	rvious Area	a				
	12,530		88.87% Im	pervious Are	rea				
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description				
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	<u> </u>				
6.0					Direct Entry,				

Summary for Subcatchment 27S: Subcatchment 27S

Runoff = 0.72 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume=

0.125 af, Depth= 0.56"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 19

Area (s	f) CN	Description		
60	1 98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A		
12	0 98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG D		
60,31	2 39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A		
8,29	7 61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B		
5,56	1 74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C		
97	5 80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D		
25,92	8 30	Woods, Good, HSG A		
14,75	0 55	Woods, Good, HSG B		
19	1 77	Woods, Good, HSG D		
116,73	5 43	Weighted Average	_	
116,01	4	99.38% Pervious Area		
72	721 0.62% Impervious Area			
		·		
Tc Leng	th Slo	pe Velocity Capacity Description		
(min) (fee	et) (ft/	/ft) (ft/sec) (cfs)		
6.0		Direct Entry,		

Summary for Subcatchment 27_30S: Roof 27_30

Runoff = 0.25 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=

0.020 af, Depth= 5.43"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

A	rea (sf)	CN	Description				
	1,632	98	Roofs, HSC	B		-	
	300	98	Water Surfa	ace, HSG E	}		
	1,932	98	Weighted A	verage			
	1,932		100.00% Impervious Area				
_		01	V 1 21	0 "			
Tc	Length	Slope		Capacity	Description		
(min)_	(feet)	(ft/ft	(ft/sec)	(cfs)			
6.0					Direct Entry,		

Summary for Subcatchment 31_35S: Roof 31_35

Runoff = 0.31 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=

0.025 af, Depth= 5.43"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,040 98 Roofs, HSG B		98	Roofs, HSG B
	384 98 Water Surface, HSG B		Water Surface, HSG B
	2,424 98 Weighted Average		Weighted Average
	2,424		100.00% Impervious Area

20737_PR CONDITION_5-14-2021

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 20

	Length (feet)		Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

Summary for Subcatchment 36_38S: Roof 36_38

Runoff

0.19 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=

0.015 af, Depth= 5.43"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

	rea (sf)	CN	Description					
	1,170	98	Roofs, HSG B					
	294	98	Water Surfa	ace, HSG E	3			
	1,464 1,464	98	Weighted Average 100.00% Impervious Area					
Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft		Capacity (cfs)	Description			
6.0	· .				Direct Entry,			

Summary for Subcatchment 39_44S: Roof 39_44

Runoff

0.31 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=

0.025 af, Depth= 5.43"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

A	rea (sf)	CN	Description				
	2,184	98	Roofs, HSG	B			
	228	98	Water Surfa	ace, HSG B	3		
	2,412 2,412	98	98 Weighted Average 100.00% Impervious Area				
Tc (mi <u>n)</u>	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft		Capacity (cfs)	Description		
6.0					Direct Entry,		

Summary for Subcatchment 45_50S: Roof 45 50

Runoff

0.31 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=

0.025 af, Depth= 5.43"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type !II 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

20737 PR CONDITION 5-14-2021

Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 21

_	A	rea (sf)	CN	Description						
		2,184	98	Roofs, HSC	Roofs, HSG B					
		228	98	Water Surfa	ace, HSG E	3				
		2,412	98	Weighted A		_				
		2,412		100.00% In	Area					
	Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft	,	Capacity (cfs)	Description				
-	6.0	(1001)	(1010	<u>/ (15,000)</u>	(0.0)	Direct Entry,	—			

Summary for Reach 1R: Analysis Point #1

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 0.681 ac, 6.99% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.63" for 10-YR STORM event

Inflow = 0.76 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume= 0.093 af

Outflow = 0.76 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume= 0.093 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

Summary for Reach 2R: Analysis Point #2

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 7.706 ac, 42.14% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.71" for 10-YR STORM event

Inflow = 6.13 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 1.100 af

Outflow = 6.13 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 1.100 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

Summary for Reach 10R: HW 1

[52] Hint: Inlet/Outlet conditions not evaluated

Inflow Area = 0.470 ac, 29.47% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.09" for 10-YR STORM event

Inflow = 1.14 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.082 af

Outflow = 1.14 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.082 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.2 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

Max. Velocity= 3.12 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.2 min Avg. Velocity = 1.18 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.6 min

Peak Storage= 15 cf @ 12.09 hrs Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.47' Bank-Full Depth= 1.00' Flow Area= 0.8 sf, Capacity= 2.52 cfs

12.0" Round Pipe n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior Length= 40.0' Slope= 0.0050 '/' Inlet Invert= 54.00', Outlet Invert= 53.80'



Summary for Pond 1P: DMH 1

[63] Warning: Exceeded Reach 10R INLET depth by 2.75' @ 12.09 hrs [80] Warning: Exceeded Pond 12P by 1.01' @ 24.25 hrs (2.68 cfs 0.381 af)

Inflow Area = 1.204 ac, 61.55% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.57" for 10-YR STORM event

Inflow = 4.85 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.358 af

Outflow = 4.85 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.358 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 4.85 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.358 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 57.22' @ 12.09 hrs

Flood Elev= 57.50'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices			
#1	Primary	53.70'	12.0" Round Culvert			
			L= 60.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900			
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 53.70' / 52.07' S= 0.0272 '/' Cc= 0.900			
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf			

Primary OutFlow Max=4.80 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=57.20' TW=54.61' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 4.80 cfs @ 6.11 fps)

Summary for Pond 1_2P: Roof 27_30

Inflow Area =	0.028 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow I	Depth = 5.43" for 10-YR STORM event
Inflow =	0.16 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=	0.013 af
Outflow =	0.04 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume=	0.013 af, Atten= 75%, Lag= 22.3 min
Discarded =	0.04 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume=	0.013 af
Primary =	0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume=	0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 53.70' @ 12.45 hrs Surf.Area= 204 sf Storage= 139 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 24.9 min calculated for 0.013 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 24.9 min (770.9 - 746.0)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	51.99'	532 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

20737 PR CONDITION 5-14-2021

Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 23

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
51.99	204	0.0	0	0
52.00	204	40.0	1	1
55.99	204	40.0	326	326
56.00	204	100.0	2	328
57.00	204	100.0	204	532

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	56.00'	40.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00
			Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32
#2	Discarded	51.99'	3.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
			Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 51.00' Phase-In= 0.01'

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.04 cfs @ 12.45 hrs HW=53.70' (Free Discharge) **2=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.04 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=51.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 2P: DMH 2

Inflow Area = 0.346 ac, 71.23% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.51" for 10-YR STORM event lnflow = 0.56 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 0.130 af Outflow = 0.56 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 0.130 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min Primary = 0.56 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 0.130 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 51.67' @ 12.39 hrs Flood Elev= 57.50'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	51.26'	15.0" Round Culvert
			L= 85.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 51.26' / 50.84' S= 0.0049 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.23 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=0.56 cfs @ 12.39 hrs HW=51.67' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Barrel Controls 0.56 cfs @ 2.37 fps)

Summary for Pond 3P: DMH 3

Inflow Area = 0.324 ac, 88.87% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.97" for 10-YR STORM event 1.74 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.134 af
Outflow = 1.74 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.134 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
Primary = 1.74 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.134 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span≈ 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

20737_PR CONDITION 5-14-2021

Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 24

Peak Elev= 52.84' @ 12.08 hrs

Flood Elev= 53.00'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	52.01'	15.0" Round Culvert
			L= 16.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 52.01' / 51.93' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.23 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=1.74 cfs @ 12.08 hrs HW=52.84' TW=51.22' (Dynamic Tailwater) —1=Culvert (Barrel Controls 1.74 cfs @ 2.85 fps)

Summary for Pond 3_5P: Roof 3 5

Inflow Area =	0.028 ac,100.00% Impervious,	inflow Depth = 5.43" for 10-YR STORM event
Inflow =	0.16 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume	= 0.013 af
Outflow =	0.04 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume	= 0.013 af, Atten= 75%, Lag= 22.3 min
Discarded =	0.04 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume	= 0.013 af
Primary =	0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume	= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 53.70' @ 12.45 hrs Surf.Area= 204 sf Storage= 139 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 24.9 min calculated for 0.013 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 24.9 min (770.9 - 746.0)

Volume	Inv	<u>ert</u> Ava	il.Storag	ge Storage Descr	iption			
#1	51.	99'	532	cf Custom Stage	Data (Prismatic)	Listed belo	ow (Recalc)	_
Elevation (fee		Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)			
51.9	99	204	0.0	0	0			
52.0	00	204	40.0	1	1			
55.9	99	204	40.0	326	326			
56.0	00	204	100.0	2	328			
57.0	00	204	100.0	204	532			
Device	Routing	In	vert O	Outlet Devices				
#1	Primary	56	6.00' 4	0.0' long x 0.5' bro	eadth Broad-Crest	ed Rectar	ngular Weir	_
#2	Discarde	ed 51	.99' 3 .	oef. (English) 2.80 .000 in/hr Exfiltrat	40 0.60 0.80 1.00 2.92 3.08 3.30 ion over Surface a	3.32 rea		
			C	oriauctivity to Grot	ındwater Elevation	= 51.00	Phase-In= 0.01'	

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.04 cfs @ 12.45 hrs HW=53.70' (Free Discharge) —2=Exfiltration (Controls 0.04 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=51.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

20737 PR CONDITION 5-14-2021

Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 25

Summary for Pond 4P: DMH 4

Inflow Area = 0.288 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.43" for 10-YR STORM event

Inflow = 1.60 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.130 af

1.60 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 1.60 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= Outflow 0.130 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 0.130 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 52.81' @ 12.12 hrs

Flood Elev= 55.00'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	51.71'	12.0" Round Culvert
			L= 142.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 51.71' / 51.00' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior. Flow Area= 0.79 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=1.59 cfs @ 12.08 hrs HW=52.77' TW=52.29' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Outlet Controls 1.59 cfs @ 2.39 fps)

Summary for Pond 5P: DMH 5

1.204 ac, 61.55% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.57" for 10-YR STORM event Inflow Area =

4.85 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 4.85 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= Inflow 0.358 af

Outflow = 0.358 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 4.85 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.358 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 53.42' @ 12.10 hrs

Flood Elev= 56.69'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	50.94'	15.0" Round Culvert
			L= 40.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 50.94' / 50.74' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.23 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=4.84 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=53.39' TW=52.31' (Dynamic Tailwater) -1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 4.84 cfs @ 3.95 fps)

Summary for Pond 6 11P: Roof 6 11

Inflow Area =	0.067 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow	Depth = 5.43"	for 10-YR STORM event
Inflow =	0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=	0.030 af	
Outflow =	0.07 cfs @ 12.53 hrs, Volume=	0.030 af, Atte	n= 82%, Lag= 26.9 min
Discarded =	0.07 cfs @ 12.53 hrs, Volume=	0.030 af	
Primary =	0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume=	0.000 af	

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs. dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

20737_PR CONDITION_5-14-2021

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 26

Peak Elev= 55.07' @ 12.53 hrs Surf.Area= 456 sf Storage= 379 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 39.9 min calculated for 0.030 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 39.9 min (785.9 - 746.0)

Volume	Inve	ert Ava	il.Storage	Storage Descrip	otion	
#1	52.9	99'	1,190 cf	Custom Stage	Data (Prismatic) Listed	below (Recalc)
Elevation (fee		Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	
52.9	99	465	0.0	0	0	
53.0	00	456	40.0	2	2	
56.9	99	456	40.0	728	730	
57.0	00	456	100.0	5	734	
58.0	00	456	100.0	456	1,190	
Device	Routing	In	vert Out	let Devices		
#1	Primary	57			adth Broad-Crested Re	ctangular Weir
				,	10 0.60 0.80 1.00	
		_			2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32	
#2	Discarde	ed 52			on over Surface area	
			Cor	iductivity to Groui	ndwater Elevation = 51.0	00' Phase-In= 0.01'

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.07 cfs @ 12.53 hrs HW=55.07' (Free Discharge) **2=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.07 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=52.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 10P: CB 1

Inflow Area = 0.324 ac, 88.87% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.97" for 10-YR STORM event 1.74 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.134 af
Outflow = 1.74 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.134 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
Primary = 1.74 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.134 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 53.78' @ 12.08 hrs Flood Elev= 56.24'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	52.99'	15.0" Round Culvert
			L= 195.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 52.99' / 52.01' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.23 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=1.74 cfs @ 12.08 hrs HW=53.78' TW=52.84' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Outlet Controls 1.74 cfs @ 3.02 fps)

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 27

Summary for Pond 11P: CB 2

0.288 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.43" for 10-YR STORM event Inflow Area =

Inflow =

1.60 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.130 af 1.60 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.130 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min 1.60 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.130 af Outflow = Outflow = Primary =

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 53.11' @ 12.10 hrs

Flood Elev= 55.50'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	52.10'	12.0" Round Culvert
			L= 58.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 52.10' / 51.81' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=1.59 cfs @ 12.08 hrs HW=53.10' TW=52.77' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Outlet Controls 1.59 cfs @ 2.53 fps)

Summary for Pond 12P: CB 3

[58] Hint: Peaked 2.12' above defined flood level

0.733 ac, 82.12% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.52" for 10-YR STORM event Inflow Area =

3.72 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.276 af

Inflow = 3.72 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=
Outflow = 3.72 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=
Primary = 3.72 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.276 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

0.276 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method. Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs. dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 58.07' @ 12.09 hrs

Flood Elev= 55.95'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	52.70'	15.0" Round Culvert
			L= 176.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 52.70' / 51.82' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.23 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=3.66 cfs @ 12.08 hrs HW=58.01' TW=57.18' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Outlet Controls 3.66 cfs @ 2.98 fps)

Summary for Pond 12_15P: Roof 27_30

Inflow Area =	0.044 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow D	epth = 5.43" for 10-YR STORM event
Inflow =	0.25 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=	0.020 af
Outflow =	0.03 cfs @ 12.63 hrs, Volume=	0.020 af, Atten= 88%, Lag= 32.8 min
Discarded =	0.03 cfs @ 12.63 hrs, Volume=	0.020 af
Primary =	0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume=	0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method. Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs. dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

20737 PR CONDITION 5-14-2021

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 28

Peak Elev= 58.32' @ 12.63 hrs Surf.Area= 300 sf Storage= 280 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 64.0 min calculated for 0.020 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 64.0 min (810.0 - 746.0)

Volume	Inv	ert Ava	il.Storage	Storage Descri	otion	
#1	55.9	99'	783 cf	Custom Stage	Data (Prismatic) Listed b	elow (Recalc)
Elevation (fee		Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	
55.9	99	300	0.0	0	0	
56.0	00	300	40.0	1	1	
59.9	99	300	40.0	479	480	
60.0	00	300	100.0	3	483	
61.0	00	300	100.0	300	783	
Device	Routing	In	vert Out	tlet Devices		
#1	Primary	60			adth Broad-Crested Rec	tangular Weir
				'	10 0.60 0.80 1.00	
				` ' '	2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32	
#2	Discarde	ed 55			on over Surface area	
			Coi	nductivity to Groui	ndwater Elevation = 51.00)' Phase-In= 0.01'

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.03 cfs @ 12.63 hrs HW=58.32' (Free Discharge) 2=Exfiltration (Controls 0.03 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=55.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 13P: CB 4

1.204 ac, 61.55% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.57" for 10-YR STORM event Inflow Area = Inflow 4.85 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.358 af Outflow 4.85 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.358 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min = 4.85 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.358 af Primary

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 54.64' @ 12.09 hrs

Flood Elev= 56.69'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	51.72'	15.0" Round Culvert
	-		L= 136.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 51.72' / 51.04' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.23 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=4.84 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=54.61' TW=53.39' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Outlet Controls 4.84 cfs @ 3.95 fps)

Invert

Volume

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 29

Summary for Pond 16_18P: Roof 16_18

Inflow Area = 0.036 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.43" for 10-YR STORM event 0.20 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.016 af 0.02 cfs @ 12.63 hrs, Volume= 0.016 af, Atten= 88%, Lag= 33.0 min 0.02 cfs @ 12.63 hrs, Volume= 0.016 af Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 58.35' @ 12.63 hrs Surf.Area= 240 sf Storage= 227 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 64.8 min calculated for 0.016 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 64.8 min (810.8 - 746.0)

Avail Storage Storage Description

volume	IUA(<u>en</u> Ava	n.Storage	Storage Descrip	Otion	
#1	55.9	99'	626 cf	Custom Stage	Data (Prismatic) Listed be	elow (Recalc)
Elevation	on	Surf.Area	Voids	Inc.Store	Cum.Store	
(fee	et)	(sq-ft)	(%)	(cubic-feet)	(cubic-feet)	
55.9	99	240	0.0	0	0	
56.0	00	240	40.0	1	1	
59.9	99	240	40.0	383	384	
60.0	00	240	100.0	2	386	
61.0	00	240	100.0	240	626	
Device	Routing	In	vert Ou	tlet Devices		
#1	Primary	60	.00' 96 .	0' long x 0.5' brea	adth Broad-Crested Recta	angular Weir
			He	ad (feet) 0.20 0.4	0 0.60 0.80 1.00	•
			Co	ef. (English) 2.80	2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32	
#2	Discarde	ed 55	.99' 3.0	00 in/hr Exfiltration	on over Surface area	
			Co	nductivity to Grour	ndwater Elevation = 51.00'	Phase-In= 0.01'

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.02 cfs @ 12.63 hrs HW=58.35' (Free Discharge) **2=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.02 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=55.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 19_20P: Roof 19_20

Inflow Area =	0.018 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow D	epth = 5.43" for 10-YR STORM event
Inflow =	0.10 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=	0.008 af
Outflow =	0.01 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume=	0.008 af, Atten= 88%, Lag= 33.5 min
Discarded =	0.01 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume=	0.008 af
Primary =	0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume=	0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 58.44' @ 12.64 hrs Surf.Area= 120 sf Storage= 117 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 66.9 min calculated for 0.008 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 66.9 min (812.9 - 746.0)

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

3(
4

Volume	Inv	ert Ava	il.Storag	age Storage Description			
#1	55.	99'	313	cf Custom Stage	Data (Prismatic) Listed	d below (Recalc)	
Elevation (fee		Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)		
55.9	99	120	0.0	0	0		
56.0	00	120	40.0	0	0		
59.9	99	120	40.0	192	192		
60.0	00	120	100.0	1	193		
61.0	00	120	100.0	120	313		
Device	Routing	In	vert C	Outlet Devices		1	
#1	Primary	60		_	eadth Broad-Crested R	Rectangular Weir	
#2	Discarde	ed 55	C 5.99' 3 ,	oef. (English) 2.80 .000 in/hr Exfiltrati	40 0.60 0.80 1.00 0 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32 i on over Surface area indwater Elevation = 51.		

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.01 cfs @ 12.64 hrs HW=58.44' (Free Discharge) —2=Exfiltration (Controls 0.01 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=55.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 20P: WET POND 1

[80] Warning: Exceeded Pond 5P by 0.26' @ 24.23 hrs (0.21 cfs 0.023 af)

Inflow Area = 2.516 ac, 62.69% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.42" for 10-YR STORM event lnflow = 9.64 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.716 af Outflow = 4.15 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 0.710 af, Atten= 57%, Lag= 12.5 min 4.15 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 0.710 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Starting Elev= 51.00' Surf.Area= 4,566 sf Storage= 8,239 cf Peak Elev= 52.64' @ 12.30 hrs Surf.Area= 7,802 sf Storage= 18,256 cf (10,017 cf above start)

Plug-Flow detention time= 252.2 min calculated for 0.521 af (73% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 89.8 min (890.8 - 801.0)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	47.00'	21,181 cf	Custom Stage Data (Irregular) Listed below (Recalc)

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 31

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
47.00	641	186.9	0	0	641
48.00	1,252	213.4	930	930	1,509
49.00	1,949	240.7	1,588	2,517	2,521
50.00	2,849	307.1	2,385	4,902	5,428
50.99	3,832	336.6	3,295	8,197	6,973
51.00	4,566	436.6	42	8,239	13,126
52.00	6,392	592.7	5,453	13,693	25,922
53.00	8,642	699.0	7,489	21,181	36,868

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	51.00'	18.0" Round Culvert
			L= 30.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 51.00' / 49.00' S= 0.0667 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf
#2	Device 1	51.00'	6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#3	Device 1	52.25'	36.0" W x 5.9" H Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#4	Device 1	52.75	30.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads
#5	Primary	52.50'	5.0' long x 4.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00
			2.50 3.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50
			Coef. (English) 2.38 2.54 2.69 2.68 2.67 2.67 2.65 2.66 2.66
			2.68 2.72 2.73 2.76 2.79 2.88 3.07 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=4.15 cfs @ 12.30 hrs HW=52.64' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

-1=Culvert (Passes 3.50 cfs of 6.35 cfs potential flow)

-2=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 1.12 cfs @ 5.68 fps)

-3=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 2.38 cfs @ 2.01 fps) -4=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

-5=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 0.65 cfs @ 0.90 fps)

Summary for Pond 21P: BIORETENTION 1

Inflow Area = 0.324 ac, 88.87% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.97" for 10-YR STORM event 1.74 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= Inflow 0.134 af

0.71 cfs @ 12.29 hrs, Volume= Outflow = 0.134 af, Atten= 59%, Lag= 12.5 min

0.71 cfs @ 12.29 hrs, Volume= Primary 0.134 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

Starting Elev= 48.50' Surf.Area= 1,010 sf Storage= 137 cf

Peak Elev= 51.50' @ 12.29 hrs Surf.Area= 1,274 sf Storage= 1,192 cf (1,054 cf above start)

Plug-Flow detention time= 44.8 min calculated for 0.131 af (98% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 19.4 min (789.4 - 770.0)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	48.16'	3,756 cf	Custom Stage Data (Irregular) Listed below (Recalc)

20737_PR CONDITION 5-14-2021

Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 32

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
48.16	1,010	146.5	0.0	0	0	1,010
48.17	1,010	146.5	40.0	4	4	1,011
48.50	1,010	146.5	40.0	133	137	1,060
49.49	1,010	146.5	40.0	400	537	1,205
49.50	1,010	146.5	5.0	1	538	1,206
50.99	1,010	146.5	5.0	75	613	1,425
51.00	1,010	146.5	100.0	10	623	1,426
52.00	1,569	185.6	100.0	1,279	1,902	2,473
53.00	2,154	204.4	100.0	1,854	3,756	3,088
Device Routing	inve	ert Outle	et Devices	.		
#1 Primary	48.5	50' 4.0"	Vert. Orifi	ice/Grate C= 0.6	00	

Primary OutFlow Max=0.71 cfs @ 12.29 hrs HW=51.50' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.71 cfs @ 8.10 fps)

Summary for Pond 21_23P: Roof 21_23

Inflow Area =	0.033 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow D	epth = 5.43" for 10-YR STORM event
Inflow =	0.18 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=	0.015 af
Outflow =	0.02 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume=	0.015 af, Atten= 88%, Lag= 33.5 min
Discarded =	0.02 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume=	0.015 af
Primary =	0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume=	0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 58.44' @ 12.64 hrs Surf.Area= 216 sf Storage= 211 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 66.9 min calculated for 0.015 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 66.9 min (812.9 - 746.0)

Volume	Inv	ert Ava	il.Storage	Storage Descri	ption	
#1	55.	99'	564 cf	Custom Stage	Data (Prismatic) Listed	below (Recalc)
Elevation (fee		Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	
55.9	99	216	0.0	0	0	
56.0	00	216	40.0	1	1	
59.9	99	216	40.0	345	346	
60.0	00	216	100.0	2	348	
61.0	00	216	100.0	216	564	
Device	Routing	In	vert Ou	tlet Devices		
#1	Primary	60	.00' 96.	0' long x 0.5' bre	adth Broad-Crested Re	ctangular Weir
				, ,	40 0.60 0.80 1.00	
					2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32	
#2	Discarde	ed 55			on over Surface area	
			Co	nductivity to Grou	ndwater Elevation = 51.0	0' Phase-In= 0.01'

20737_PR CONDITION_5-14-2021

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 33

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.02 cfs @ 12.64 hrs HW=58.44' (Free Discharge) **2=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.02 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=55.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 22P: R-TANKS

Inflow Area = 0.346 ac, 71.23% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.52" for 10-YR STORM event 1.76 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.131 af 0.56 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 0.130 af, Atten= 68%, Lag= 18.1 min 0.56 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 0.130 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 52.57' @ 12.39 hrs Surf.Area= 2,666 sf Storage= 1,576 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 46.8 min calculated for 0.130 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 44.7 min (831.2 - 786.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	51.75'	1,459 cf	45.99'W x 57.95'L x 2.04'H Field A
			5,431 cf Overall - 1,784 cf Embedded = 3,647 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	52.00'	1,695 cf	ACF R-Tank HD 0.5 x 736 Inside #1
			Inside= 15.7"W x 9.4"H => 0.98 sf x 2.35'L = 2.3 cf
			Outside= 15.7"W x 9.4"H => 1.03 sf x 2.35'L = 2.4 cf
			32 Rows of 23 Chambers
		3,154 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices	
#1	Primary	51.75'	6.0" Round Culvert	
			L= 45.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900	
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 51.75' / 51.36' S= 0.0087 '/' Cc= 0.900	
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.20 sf	

Primary OutFlow Max=0.56 cfs @ 12.39 hrs HW=52.57' TW=51.67' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 0.56 cfs @ 2.86 fps)

Summary for Pond 24_26P: Roof 24_26

Inflow Area =	=	0.033 ac,10	0.00% Impe	rvious,	Inflow D	Depth =	5.43"	for 10-Y	R STORM e	event
Inflow =	=	0.18 cfs @	12.08 hrs, '	Volume	=	0.015	af			
Outflow =	:	0.02 cfs @	12.64 hrs, \	Volume	=	0.015	af, Atte	en= 88%,	Lag= 33.5 r	nin
Discarded =	•	0.02 cfs @	12.64 hrs, '	Volume	=	0.015	af			
Primary =	:	0.00 cfs @	0.00 hrs, '	Volume	=	0.000	af			

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 34

Peak Elev= 58.44' @ 12.64 hrs Surf.Area= 216 sf Storage= 211 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 66.9 min calculated for 0.015 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 66.9 min (812.9 - 746.0)

Volume	Inv	ert Ava	il.Storag	age Storage Description			
#1	55.	99'	564 (cf Custom Stage	Data (Prismatic) Lis	sted below (Recalc)	
Elevation (fee		Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)		
55.9	99	216	0.0	0	0		
56.0	00	216	40.0	1	1		
59.9	99	216	40.0	345	346		
60.0	00	216	100.0	2	348		
61.0	00	216	100.0	216	564		
Device	Routing		vert O	utlet Devices			
#1	Primary	60			eadth Broad-Crested	d Rectangular Weir	_
#2	Discarde	ed 55	C 5.99' 3.	Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32 3.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 51.00' Phase-In= 0.01'			

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.02 cfs @ 12.64 hrs HW=58.44' (Free Discharge) **2=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.02 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=55.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 27 30P: Roof 27 30

Inflow Area =	0.044 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow	Depth = 5.43"	for 10-YR STORM event
Inflow =	0.25 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=	0.020 af	
Outflow =	0.03 cfs @ 12.63 hrs, Volume=	0.020 af, Atte	n= 88%, Lag= 32.8 min
Discarded =	0.03 cfs @ 12.63 hrs, Volume=	0.020 af	
Primary =	0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume=	0.000 af	

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 58.32' @ 12.63 hrs Surf.Area= 300 sf Storage= 280 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 64.0 min calculated for 0.020 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 64.0 min (810.0 - 746.0)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	55.99'	783 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

20737_PR CONDITION_5-14-2021

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

_____ Page 35

Elevation	Surf.Area	Voids	Inc.Store	Cum.Store
(feet)	(sq-ft)	(%)	(cubic-feet)	(cubic-feet)
55.99	300	0.0	0	0
56.00	300	40.0	1	1
59.99	300	40.0	479	480
60.00	300	100.0	3	483
61.00	300	100.0	300	783

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	60.00'	96.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir
	, and the second		Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00
			Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32
#2	Discarded	55.99'	3.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
			Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 51.00' Phase-In= 0.01'

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.03 cfs @ 12.63 hrs HW=58.32' (Free Discharge) **2=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.03 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=55.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 31 35P: Roof 31 35

Inflow Area =	0.056 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow D	Depth = 5.43" for 10-YR STORM event
Inflow =	0.31 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume=	0.025 af
Outflow =	0.04 cfs @ 12.67 hrs, Volume=	0.025 af, Atten= 88%, Lag= 35.1 min
Discarded =	0.04 cfs @ 12.67 hrs, Volume=	0.025 af
Primary =	0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume=	0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 59.30' @ 12.67 hrs Surf.Area= 384 sf Storage= 355 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 67.9 min calculated for 0.025 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 67.9 min (813.9 - 746.0)

Volume	Inve	ert Ava	il.Storage	 Storage Descri 	ption	
#1	56.9	9'	1,002 c	f Custom Stage	Data (Prismatic)	Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation		Surf.Area	Voids	Inc.Store	Cum.Store	
(fee	Эτ)	(sq-ft)	(%)	(cubic-feet)	(cubic-feet)	
56.9	99	384	0.0	0	0	
57.0	00	384	40.0	2	2	
60.9	99	384	40.0	613	614	
61.0	00	384	100.0	4	618	
62.0	00	384	100.0	384	1,002	
Device	Routing	İn	vert Ou	utlet Devices		
#1	Primary	61	.00' 12	3.0' long x 0.5' bi	readth Broad-Cre	ested Rectangular Weir
	•			ead (feet) 0.20 0.4		0
			Co	oef. (English) 2.80	2.92 3.08 3.30	3.32
#2	Discarde	d 56	.99' 3. 0	000 in/hr Exfiltrati	on over Surface	area

Volume

Invert

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 36

Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 50.50' Phase-In= 0.01'

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.04 cfs @ 12.67 hrs HW=59.30' (Free Discharge) —2=Exfiltration (Controls 0.04 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=56.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 36_38P: Roof 36_38

Inflow Area	3 =	0.034 ac,10	0.00% lmp	ervious,	Inflow Depth =	5.43"	for 10-Y	R STORM event
Inflow	-	0.19 cfs @	12.08 hrs,	Volume	= 0.015	af		
Outflow	=	0.03 cfs @	12.58 hrs,	Volume	= 0.015	af, Atte	en= 86%,	Lag= 29.8 min
Discarded	=	0.03 cfs @	12.58 hrs,	Volume:	= 0.015	af		•
Primary	ents ents	0.00 cfs @	0.00 hrs,	Volume	= 0.000	af		

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 57.64' @ 12.58 hrs Surf.Area= 294 sf Storage= 194 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 46.1 min calculated for 0.015 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 46.1 min (792.1 - 746.0)

Avail.Storage Storage Description

#1	55.9	9'	767 c	f Custom Stage	Data (Prismatic) Listed b	elow (Recalc)
Elevation	on	Surf.Area	Voids	Inc.Store	Cum.Store	
(fee	et)	(sq-ft)	(%)	(cubic-feet)	(cubic-feet)	
55.9	99	294	0.0	0	0	
56.0	00	294	40.0	1	1	
59.9	99	294	40.0	469	470	
60.0	00	294	100.0	3	473	
61.0	00	294	100.0	294	767	
Device	Routing	In	vert Ou	ıtlet Devices		
#1	Primary	60	.00' 90	.0' long x 0.5' bre	eadth Broad-Crested Rec	tangular Weir
					40 0.60 0.80 1.00	
			Co	ef. (English) 2.80	2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32	
#2 Discarded 55.9		.99' 3. 0	3.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area			
			Co	enductivity to Grou	ndwater Elevation = 50.50)' Phase-In= 0.01'

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.03 cfs @ 12.58 hrs HW=57.64' (Free Discharge) **2=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.03 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=55.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 37

Summary for Pond 39 44P: Roof 39 44

Inflow Area = 0.055 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.43" for 10-YR STORM event

Inflow 0.31 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.025 af

Outflow = 0.04 cfs @ 12.59 hrs, Volume= 0.025 af, Atten= 86%, Lag= 30.6 min

Discarded = 0.04 cfs @ 12.59 hrs, Volume= 0.025 af Primary 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 56.98' @ 12.59 hrs Surf.Area= 300 sf Storage= 359 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 65.7 min calculated for 0.025 af (100% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 65.7 min (811.7 - 746.0)

Volume	Inv	ert Ava	il.Storag	e Storage Descr	iption				
#1	53.9	99'	783 c	of Custom Stage	Data (Prismatic) Li	sted belo	ow (Recalc)		
Elevatio (fee		Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)				
53.9	9	300	0.0	0	0				
54.0	0	300	40.0	1	1				
57.9	9	300	40.0	479	480				
58.0	0	300	100.0	3	483				
59.0	0	300	100.0	300	783				
Device	Routing	In	vert O	utlet Devices					
#1	Primary	58	.00' 72	2.0' long x 0.5' bro	eadth Broad-Creste	d Rectar	ngular Weir		
					40 0.60 0.80 1.00				
					2.92 3.08 3.30 3				
#2 Discarded 53.99'				3.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area					
			Co	onductivity to Grou	ındwater Elevation =	51.00'	Phase-In= 0.01'		

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.04 cfs @ 12.59 hrs HW=56.98' (Free Discharge) **—2=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.04 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=53.99' TW=54.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 40P: LOW POINT

Inflow Area = 1.419 ac, 49.16% Impervious, inflow Depth = 3.58" for 10-YR STORM event

Inflow 5.94 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.424 af

0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= Outflow 0.000 af, Atten= 100%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 53.94' @ 24.34 hrs Surf.Area= 21,405 sf Storage= 18,465 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: initial storage exceeds outflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= (not calculated: no outflow)

20737_PR CONDITION_5-14-2021

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 38

Volume	ln	vert Ava	il.Storage	Storage Descripti	on		
#1	52	.00'	45,022 cf	Custom Stage Da	ata (Irregular) List	ted below (Recalc)	
Elevation (fee		Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)	
52.0	00	1,480	195.4	0	0	1,480	
54.0	00	22,343	662.6	19,716	19,716	33,391	
55.0	00	28,390	704.3	25,306	45,022	37,978	
Device	Routing	y Ir	vert Outle	et Devices			
#1	Primary	/ 54	1.60' 12.0	" Round Culvert			
	7		L= 1,100.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500				
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 54.60' / 51.36' S= 0.0029 '/' Cc= 0.900				
	n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf						sf

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=52.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 45_50P: Roof 45_50

Inflow Area =	0.055 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.43" for 10-YR STORM event	
Inflow =	0.31 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.025 af	
Outflow =	0.04 cfs @ 12.59 hrs, Volume= 0.025 af, Atten= 86%, Lag= 30.6 min	
Discarded =	0.04 cfs @ 12.59 hrs, Volume= 0.025 af	
Primary =	0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af	

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 56.98' @ 12.59 hrs Surf.Area= 300 sf Storage= 359 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 65.7 min calculated for 0.025 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 65.7 min (811.7 - 746.0)

Volume	Inv	<u>rert Ava</u>	il.Stora	ige Storage Desc	ription			
#1	53.	99'	783	cf Custom Stag	e Data (Prismatic) Listed belo	ow (Recalc)	_
Elevation (fee		Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)		Cum.Store (cubic-feet)			
53.9	99	300	0.0	0	0			
54.0	00	300	40.0	1	1			
57.9	99	300	40.0	479	480			
58.0	00	300	100.0	3	483			
59.0	00	300	100.0	300	783			
Device	Routing	In	vert	Outlet Devices				_
#1	Primary	58		72.0' long x 0.5' bi			ngular Weir	
				Head (feet) 0.20 0				
				Coef. (English) 2.8				
#2	Discard	ed 53		3.000 in/hr Exfiltra				
			1	Conductivity to Gro	undwater Elevatio	n = 51.00'	Phase-In= 0.01'	

20737_PR CONDITION_5-14-2021

Type III 24-hr 10-YR STORM Rainfall=5.67"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 39

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.04 cfs @ 12.59 hrs HW=56.98' (Free Discharge) **2=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.04 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=53.99' TW=51.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 40

Printed 5/15/2021

Time span=0.00-30.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 3001 points x 3
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1_2S: Roof 1_2	Runoff Area=1,224 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.95" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.20 cfs 0.016 af
Subcatchment 3_5S: Roof 3_5	Runoff Area=1,224 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.95" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.20 cfs 0.016 af
Subcatchment 6_11S: Roof 6_11	Runoff Area=2,904 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.95" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.47 cfs 0.039 af
Subcatchment 10S: Subcatchment 10S Flow Length=280	Runoff Area=29,654 sf 6.99% impervious Runoff Depth=2.64" Slope=0.0100 '/' Tc=22.8 min CN=59 Runoff=1.30 cfs 0.150 af
Subcatchment 12_15S: Roof 12_15	Runoff Area=1,932 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.95" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.31 cfs 0.026 af
Subcatchment 16_18S: Roof 16_18	Runoff Area=1,560 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.95" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.25 cfs 0.021 af
Subcatchment 19_20S: Roof 19_20	Runoff Area=800 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.95" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.13 cfs 0.011 af
Subcatchment 20S: Subcatchment 20S	Runoff Area=18,078 sf 20.06% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.56" Tc=6.0 min CN=68 Runoff=1.73 cfs 0.123 af
Subcatchment 21S: Subcatchment 21S	Runoff Area=61,821 sf 49.16% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.98" Tc=6.0 min CN=81 Runoff=8.18 cfs 0.589 af
Subcatchment 21_23S: Roof 21_23	Runoff Area=1,440 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.95" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.23 cfs 0.019 af
Subcatchment 22S: Subcatchment 22S	Runoff Area=42,220 sf 50.92% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.10" Tc=6.0 min CN=73 Runoff=4.66 cfs 0.331 af
Subcatchment 23S: Subcatchment 23S	Runoff Area=12,524 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.95" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.03 cfs 0.167 af
Subcatchment 24S: Subcatchment 24S	Runoff Area=31,941 sf 82.12% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.01" Tc=6.0 min CN=90 Runoff=4.86 cfs 0.367 af
Subcatchment 24_26S: Roof 24_26	Runoff Area=1,440 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.95" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.23 cfs 0.019 af
Subcatchment 25S: Subcatchment 26S	Runoff Area=15,080 sf 71.23% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.01" Tc=6.0 min CN=90 Runoff=2.30 cfs 0.173 af
Subcatchment 26S: Subcatchment 26S	Runoff Area=14,100 sf 88.87% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.48" Tc=6.0 min CN=94 Runoff=2.23 cfs 0.175 af

20737	PR CONDITION	_5-14-2021
Prepare	ed by Microsoft	_

Type III 24-hr 25-YR STORM Rainfall=7.19" Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n	10589 © 2017 Hyd	roCAD Software Solutions LLC Page 41
Subcatchment 27S: Sub	catchment 27S	Runoff Area=116,735 sf 0.62% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.16" Tc=6.0 min CN=43 Runoff=2.58 cfs 0.259 af
Subcatchment 27_30S: I	Roof 27_30	Runoff Area=1,932 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.95" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.31 cfs 0.026 af
Subcatchment 31_35S: I	Roof 31_35	Runoff Area=2,424 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.95" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.39 cfs 0.032 af
Subcatchment 36_38S: I	Roof 36_38	Runoff Area=1,464 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.95" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.019 af
Subcatchment 39_44S: I	Roof 39_44	Runoff Area=2,412 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.95" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.39 cfs 0.032 af
Subcatchment 45_50S: I	Roof 45_50	Runoff Area=2,412 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.95" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.39 cfs 0.032 af
Reach 1R: Analysis Poir	nt #1	Inflow=1.30 cfs 0.150 af Outflow=1.30 cfs 0.150 af
Reach 2R: Analysis Poir	nt #2	Inflow=12.16 cfs 1.589 af Outflow=12.16 cfs 1.589 af
Reach 10R: HW 1 12.0" Round		Avg. Flow Depth=0.61' Max Vel=3.46 fps Inflow=1.73 cfs 0.123 af =40.0' S=0.0050 '/' Capacity=2.52 cfs Outflow=1.73 cfs 0.123 af
Pond 1P: DMH 1	12.0" Round	Peak Elev=61.78' Inflow=6.59 cfs 0.491 af Culvert n=0.013 L=60.0' S=0.0272 '/' Outflow=6.59 cfs 0.491 af
Pond 1_2P: Roof 27_30	Discarded=0.05 c	Peak Elev=54.31' Storage=189 cf Inflow=0.20 cfs 0.016 af fs 0.016 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.05 cfs 0.016 af
Pond 2P: DMH 2	15.0" Round	Peak Elev=51.71' Inflow=0.67 cfs 0.173 af I Culvert n=0.013 L=85.0' S=0.0049'/' Outflow=0.67 cfs 0.173 af
Pond 3P: DMH 3	15.0" Round	Peak Elev=52.97' Inflow=2.23 cfs 0.175 af I Culvert n=0.013 L=16.0' S=0.0050'/' Outflow=2.23 cfs 0.175 af
Pond 3_5P: Roof 3_5	Discarded=0.05 cf	Peak Elev=54.31' Storage=189 cf Inflow=0.20 cfs 0.016 af fs 0.016 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.05 cfs 0.016 af
Pond 4P: DMH 4	12.0" Round	Peak Elev=53.36' Inflow=2.03 cfs 0.167 af Culvert n=0.013 L=142.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=2.03 cfs 0.167 af
Pond 5P: DMH 5	15.0" Round	Peak Elev=54.69' Inflow=6.59 cfs 0.491 af I Culvert n=0.013 L=40.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=6.59 cfs 0.491 af
Pond 6_11P: Roof 6_11	Discarded=0.08 cf	Peak Elev=55.83' Storage=518 cf Inflow=0.47 cfs 0.039 af

Discarded=0.08 cfs 0.039 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.08 cfs 0.039 af

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 42

Pond 10P: CB 1 Peak Elev=53.92' Inflow=2.23 cfs 0.175 af

15.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=195.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=2.23 cfs 0.175 af

Pond 11P: CB 2 Peak Elev=53.81' Inflow=2.03 cfs 0.167 af

12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=58.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=2.03 cfs 0.167 af

Pond 12P: CB 3 Peak Elev=63.22' Inflow=4.86 cfs 0.367 af

15.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=176.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=4.86 cfs 0.367 af

Pond 12_15P: Roof 27_30 Peak Elev=59.20' Storage=385 cf Inflow=0.31 cfs 0.026 af

Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.026 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.026 af

Pond 13P: CB 4 Peak Elev=56.95' Inflow=6.59 cfs 0.491 af

15.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=136.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=6.59 cfs 0.491 af

Pond 16_18P: Roof 16_18 Peak Elev=59.24' Storage=312 cf Inflow=0.25 cfs 0.021 af

Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.021 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.021 af

Pond 19_20P: Roof 19_20 Peak Elev=59.35' Storage=161 cf Inflow=0.13 cfs 0.011 af

Discarded=0.01 cfs 0.011 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.01 cfs 0.011 af

Pond 20P: WET POND 1 Peak Elev=52.85' Storage=19,886 cf Inflow=13.27 cfs 0.988 af

Outflow=8.63 cfs 0.982 af

Pond 21P: BIORETENTION 1 Peak Elev=51.85' Storage=1,672 cf Inflow=2.23 cfs 0.175 af

Outflow=0.75 cfs 0.175 af

Pond 21_23P: Roof 21_23 Peak Elev=59.35' Storage=291 cf Inflow=0.23 cfs 0.019 af

Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.019 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.019 af

Pond 22P: R-TANKS Peak Elev=52.85' Storage=2,158 cf Inflow=2.30 cfs 0,173 af

6.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=45.0' S=0.0087 '/' Outflow=0.67 cfs 0.173 af

Pond 24_26P: Roof 24_26 Peak Elev=59.35' Storage=291 cf Inflow=0.23 cfs 0.019 af

Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.019 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.019 af

Pond 27_30P: Roof 27_30 Peak Elev=59.20' Storage=385 cf Inflow=0.31 cfs 0.026 af

Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.026 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.026 af

Pond 31_35P: Roof 31_35 Peak Elev=60.18' Storage=490 cf Inflow=0.39 cfs 0.032 af

Discarded=0.04 cfs 0.032 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.04 cfs 0.032 af

Pond 36_38P: Roof 36_38 Peak Elev=58.28' Storage=270 cf Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.019 af

Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.019 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.019 af

Pond 39_44P: Roof 39_44 Peak Elev=58.00' Storage=484 cf Inflow=0.39 cfs_0.032 af

Discarded=0.05 cfs 0.032 af Primary=0.03 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.08 cfs 0.032 af

Pond 40P: LOW POINT Peak Elev=54.26' Storage=25,666 cf Inflow=8.18 cfs 0.589 af

12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=1,100.0' S=0.0029'/' Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

20737_PR CONDITION_5-14-2021

Type III 24-hr 25-YR STORM Rainfall=7.19"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 5/15/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 43

Pond 45_50P: Roof 45_50 Peak Elev=58.00' Storage=484 cf Inflow=0.39 cfs 0.032 af Discarded=0.05 cfs 0.032 af Primary=0.03 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.08 cfs 0.032 af

Total Runoff Area = 8.387 ac Runoff Volume = 2.642 af Average Runoff Depth = 3.78" 60.72% Pervious = 5.092 ac 39.28% Impervious = 3.294 ac

Prepared by Microsoft
HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 5/15/2021 Page 44

Time span=0.00-30.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 3001 points x 3 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1_2S: Roof 1_2	Runoff Area=1,224 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=8.37" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Subcatchment 3_5S: Roof 3_5	Runoff Area=1,224 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=8.37" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Subcatchment 6_11S: Roof 6_11	Runoff Area=2,904 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=8.37" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.56 cfs 0.046 af
Subcatchment 10S: Subcatchment 10S Flow Length=280'	Runoff Area=29,654 sf 6.99% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.68" Slope=0.0100 '/' Tc=22.8 min CN=59 Runoff=1.84 cfs 0.209 af
Subcatchment 12_15S: Roof 12_15	Runoff Area=1,932 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=8.37" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.38 cfs 0.031 af
Subcatchment 16_18S: Roof 16_18	Runoff Area=1,560 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=8.37" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.30 cfs 0.025 af
Subcatchment 19_20S: Roof 19_20	Runoff Area=800 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=8.37" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.16 cfs 0.013 af
Subcatchment 20S: Subcatchment 20S	Runoff Area=18,078 sf 20.06% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.75" Tc=6.0 min CN=68 Runoff=2.31 cfs 0.164 af
Subcatchment 21S: Subcatchment 21S	Runoff Area=61,821 sf 49.16% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.32" Tc=6.0 min CN=81 Runoff=10.27 cfs 0.747 af
Subcatchment 21_23S: Roof 21_23	Runoff Area=1,440 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=8.37" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.28 cfs 0.023 af
Subcatchment 22S: Subcatchment 22S	Runoff Area=42,220 sf 50.92% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.35" Tc=6.0 min CN=73 Runoff=6.07 cfs 0.432 af
Subcatchment 23S: Subcatchment 23S	Runoff Area=12,524 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=8.37" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.43 cfs 0.201 af
Subcatchment 24S: Subcatchment 24S	Runoff Area=31,941 sf 82.12% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.41" Tc=6.0 min CN=90 Runoff=5.92 cfs 0.453 af
Subcatchment 24_26S: Roof 24_26	Runoff Area=1,440 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=8.37" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.28 cfs 0.023 af
Subcatchment 25S: Subcatchment 26S	Runoff Area=15,080 sf 71.23% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.41" Tc=6.0 min CN=90 Runoff=2.80 cfs 0.214 af
Subcatchment 26S: Subcatchment 26S	Runoff Area=14,100 sf 88.87% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.89" Tc=6.0 min CN=94 Runoff=2.69 cfs 0.213 af

20737	PR (CONDIT	ION	5-14-2021

Pond 5P: DMH 5

Type III 24-hr 50-YR STORM Rainfall=8.61"

Peak Elev=56.01' Inflow=8.23 cfs 0.620 af

20737_PR CONDITION_5-14-2021 Prepared by Microsoft HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 Hydr	Type III 24-hr 50-YR STORM Rainfall=8.61" Printed 5/15/2021
HydroCAD® 10.00-20 S/n 10589 © 2017 Hydi	OCAD Software Solutions LLC Page 45
Subcatchment 27S: Subcatchment 27S	Runoff Area=116,735 sf 0.62% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.85" Tc=6.0 min CN=43 Runoff=4.85 cfs 0.413 af
Subcatchment 27_30S: Roof 27_30	Runoff Area=1,932 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=8.37" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.38 cfs 0.031 af
Subcatchment 31_35S: Roof 31_35	Runoff Area=2,424 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=8.37" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.47 cfs 0.039 af
Subcatchment 36_38S: Roof 36_38	Runoff Area=1,464 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=8.37" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.28 cfs 0.023 af
Subcatchment 39_44S: Roof 39_44	Runoff Area=2,412 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=8.37" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.47 cfs 0.039 af
Subcatchment 45_50S: Roof 45_50	Runoff Area=2,412 sr 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=8.37" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.47 cfs 0.039 af
Reach 1R: Analysis Point #1	Inflow=1.84 cfs 0.209 af Outflow=1.84 cfs 0.209 af
Reach 2R: Analysis Point #2	Inflow=18.55 cfs 2.091 af Outflow=18.55 cfs 2.091 af
	avg. Flow Depth=0.75' Max Vel=3.64 fps Inflow=2.31 cfs 0.168 af e40.0' S=0.0050 '/' Capacity=2.52 cfs Outflow=2.31 cfs 0.168 af
Pond 1P: DMH 1 12.0" Round	Peak Elev=67.12' Inflow=8.23 cfs 0.620 af I Culvert n=0.013 L=60.0' S=0.0272 '/' Outflow=8.23 cfs 0.620 af
Pond 1_2P: Roof 27_30 Discarded=0.06 cf	Peak Elev=54.90' Storage=237 cf Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.020 af fs 0.020 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.06 cfs 0.020 af
Pond 2P: DMH 2 15.0" Round	Peak Elev=51.77' Inflow=0.82 cfs 0.213 af Culvert n=0.013 L=85.0' S=0.0049 '/' Outflow=0.82 cfs 0.213 af
Pond 3P: DMH 3	Peak Elev=53.09' Inflow=2.69 cfs 0.213 af Culvert n=0.013 L=16.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=2.69 cfs 0.213 af
Pond 3_5P: Roof 3_5 Discarded=0.06 cf	Peak Elev=54.90' Storage=237 cf Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.020 af fs 0.020 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.06 cfs 0.020 af
Pond 4P: DMH 4 12.0" Round (Peak Elev=53.85' Inflow=2.43 cfs 0.201 af Culvert n=0.013 L=142.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=2.43 cfs 0.201 af

Pond 6_11P: Roof 6_11 Peak Elev=56.57' Storage=654 cf Inflow=0.56 cfs 0.046 af Discarded=0.09 cfs 0.046 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.09 cfs 0.046 af

15.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=40.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=8.23 cfs 0.620 af

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 46

Pond 10P; CB 1 Peak Elev=54.05' Inflow=2.69 cfs 0.213 af

15.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=195.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=2.69 cfs 0.213 af

Pond 11P: CB 2 Peak Elev=54.50' Inflow=2.43 cfs 0.201 af

12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=58.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=2.43 cfs 0.201 af

Pond 12P: CB 3 Peak Elev=69.25' Inflow=5.92 cfs 0.453 af

15.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=176.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=5.92 cfs 0.453 af

Pond 12 15P: Roof 27 30 Peak Elev=60.00' Storage=484 cf Inflow=0.38 cfs 0.031 af

Discarded=0.04 cfs 0.031 af Primary=0.02 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.06 cfs 0.031 af

Pond 13P; CB 4 Peak Elev=59.55' Inflow=8.23 cfs 0.620 af

15.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=136.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=8.23 cfs 0.620 af

Pond 16_18P: Roof 16_18 Peak Elev=60.00' Storage=387 cf Inflow=0.30 cfs 0.025 af

Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.025 af Primary=0.03 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.06 cfs 0.025 af

Pond 19 20P: Roof 19 20 Peak Elev=60.00' Storage=193 cf Inflow=0.16 cfs 0.013 af

Discarded=0.02 cfs 0.013 af Primary=0.03 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.05 cfs 0.013 af

Pond 20P: WET POND 1 Peak Elev=53.05' Storage=21,181 cf Inflow=16.72 cfs 1,257 af

Outflow=13.00 cfs 1.250 af

Pond 21P: BIORETENTION 1 Peak Elev=52.17' Storage=2,181 cf Inflow=2.69 cfs 0,213 af

Outflow=0.79 cfs 0.213 af

Pond 21 23P: Roof 21 23 Peak Elev=60.00' Storage=349 cf Inflow=0.28 cfs 0.023 af

Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.023 af Primary=0.06 cfs 0.001 af Outflow=0.08 cfs 0.023 af

Pond 22P: R-TANKS Peak Elev=53.34' Storage=2,676 cf Inflow=2.80 cfs 0.214 af

6.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=45.0' S=0.0087 '/' Outflow=0.82 cfs 0.213 af

Pond 24 26P: Roof 24 26 Peak Elev=60.00' Storage=349 cf Inflow=0.28 cfs 0.023 af

Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.023 af Primary=0.06 cfs 0.001 af Outflow=0.08 cfs 0.023 af

Pond 27 30P: Roof 27 30 Peak Elev=60.00' Storage=484 cf Inflow=0.38 cfs 0.031 af

Discarded=0.04 cfs 0.031 af Primary=0.02 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.06 cfs 0.031 af

Pond 31 35P: Roof 31 35 Peak Elev=61.00' Storage=619 cf Inflow=0.47 cfs 0.039 af

Discarded=0.04 cfs 0.039 af Primary=0.02 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.06 cfs 0.039 af

Pond 36 38P: Roof 36 38 Peak Elev=58.91' Storage=344 cf Inflow=0.28 cfs 0.023 af

Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.023 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.023 af

Pond 39 44P: Roof 39 44 Peak Elev=58.01' Storage=486 cf Inflow=0.47 cfs 0.039 af

Discarded=0.05 cfs 0.035 af Primary=0.21 cfs 0.003 af Outflow=0.26 cfs 0.039 af

Pond 40P: LOW POINT Peak Elev=54.54' Storage=32,558 cf Inflow=10.27 cfs 0.747 af

12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=1,100.0' S=0.0029 '/' Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

20737_PR CONDITION_5-14-2021

Type III 24-hr 50-YR STORM Rainfall=8.61"

Prepared by Microsoft

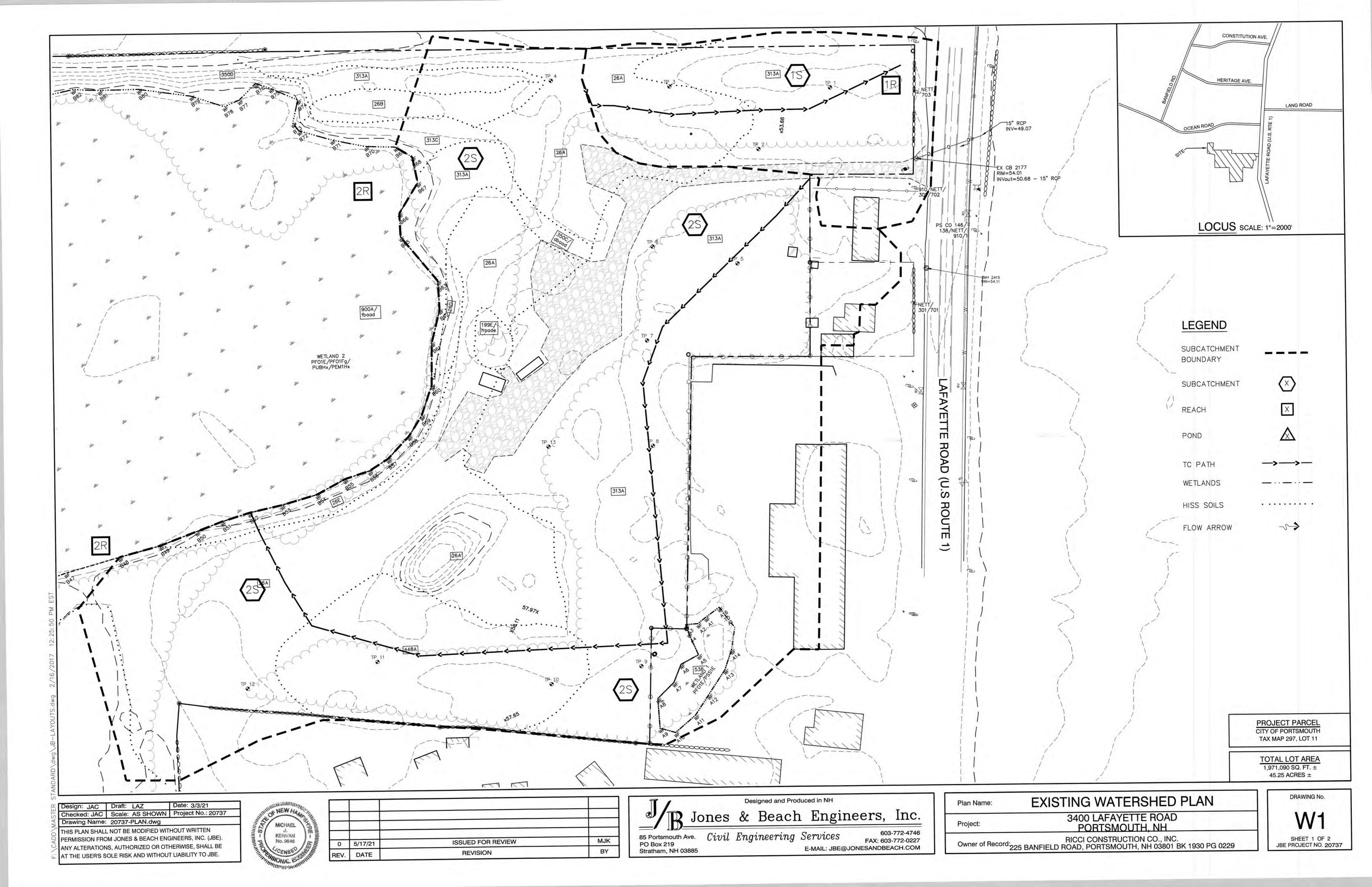
Printed 5/15/2021

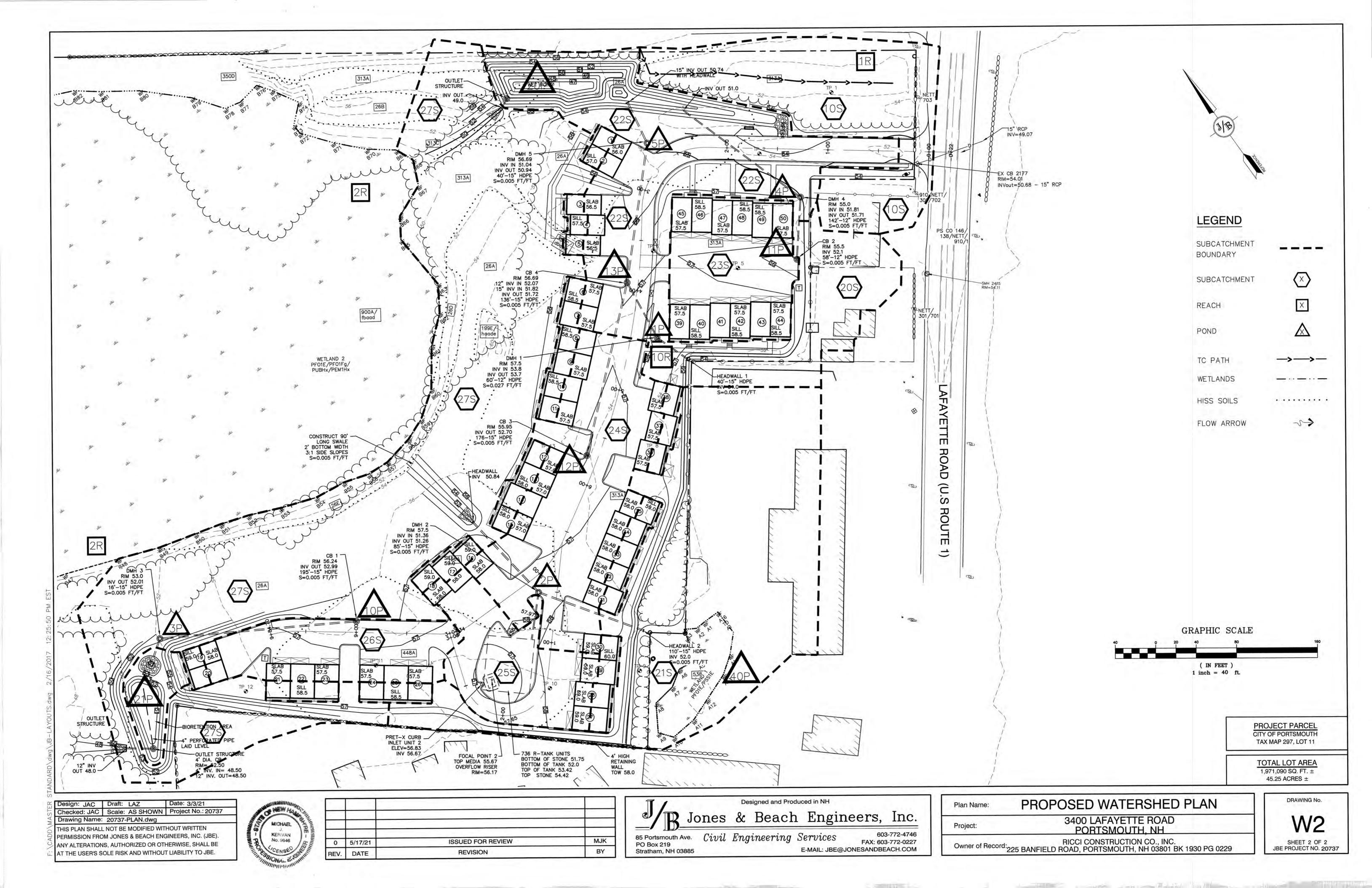
HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 47

Pond 45_50P: Roof 45_50 Peak Elev=58.01' Storage=486 cf Inflow=0.47 cfs 0.039 af Discarded=0.05 cfs 0.035 af Primary=0.21 cfs 0.003 af Outflow=0.26 cfs 0.039 af

Total Runoff Area = 8.387 ac Runoff Volume = 3.416 af Average Runoff Depth = 4.89" 60.72% Pervious = 5.092 ac 39.28% Impervious = 3.294 ac







File No. 04.0191186.00

Evaluated by:	James H. Long, CSS	Designer:	988	Witnessed by:	None	Date:	1/9/21
Test Pit No.	1	NOTES:	Some lar	ge boulders			
Depth (inches)	Description						
2-0	Forest Mat						
0-10	10YR3/3 Dark brown, loa		_				
10-22	10YR4/4 Dark yellowish	•					
22-48	2.5Y3/3 Dark olive brow	n, sandy, sin	gle grain,	loose			
	2.5Y6/2 Light brownish g	gray and 7.5	YR4/6 Str	ong brown redoxim	orphic features		
48-60	2.5Y5/2 Grayish brown,	cobbly grave	elly coarse	e sand, single grain,	loose		
	2.5Y6/2 Light brownish g	gray and 7.5	YR4/6 Str	ong brown redoxim	orphic features		
60-96	5Y5/2 Olive gray, silty cla	ay, angular b	locky, fir	m			
Estimated Seas	sonal High Water Table @	22	inches	Observed W	/ater Table @	48	inches
Estimated Seas	Restrictive @		inches	0000.700	Roots @	22	inches
	Refusal @	60	inches				
	Percolation Rate =	4	Minute	s / Inch @ 24			
Test Pit No.	2	NOTES:					
		140123.					
Depth (inches)	Description						
2-0	Forest Mat						
0-8	10YR3/3 Dark brown, loa	amy very fin	e sand, gr	anular, friable			
8-24	10YR5/4 Yellowish brow	n, loamy sar	nd, granul	ar, friable			
24-48	2.5Y4/3 Olive brown, sar	nd, single gra	ain, loose				
	2.5Y6/2 Light brownish g	gray and 7.5	YR4/6 Str	ong brown redoxim	orphic features		
48-60	2.5Y5/2 Grayish brown,	cobbly grave	elly coarse	e sand, single grain,	loose		
60-96	5Y5/2 Olive gray, silty cla	ay, massive,	firm				
	5Y7/2 Light gray and 7.5	YR4/6 Stron	g brown i	edoximorphic featu	res		
Estimated Seas	onal High Water Table @		inches	·	/ater Table @	48	inches
	Restrictive @		inches		Roots @	24	inches
	Refusal @		inches				
	Percolation Rate =	4	Minute	s / Inch @ 24			



File No. 04.0191186.00

Evaluated by:	James H. Long, CSS	Designer:	988	Witnessed by:	None	Date:	1/9/21
Test Pit No.	3	NOTES:					
rest Fit No.	3	NOTES.					
Depth (inches)	Description						
0-12	10YR3/3 Dark brown, lo	oamy very fin	e sand, gr	anular, friable			
12-16	7.5YR4/6 Strong brown	, loamy fine s	sand, gran	ular, friable			
16-28	10YR5/4 Light Yellowish	n brown, loan	ny sand, g	ranular, friable			
28-46	2.5Y5/4 Light olive brow	vn, sand, sing	gle grain, l	oose			
46-96	5Y3/2 Dark olive gray, o	obbly gravell	ly coarse s	and, single grain, lo	oose		
	2.5Y6/2 Light brownish	gray and 7.5	YR4/6 Stro	ong brown redoxim	orphic features	5	
Estimated Seas	onal High Water Table @	g 46	inches	Observed V	Vater Table @	none	inches
	Restrictive @	none none	inches		Roots @	46	inches
	Refusal @ Percolation Rate		inches	/ Inch @ 20			
	rei colation Nate		Williates	s / Inch @ 28			
Test Pit No.	4	NOTES:					
Depth (inches)	Description						
0-6	10YR3/3 Dark brown, vo	ery fine loam	y sand, gr	anular, friable			
6-14	10YR5/6 Yellowish brov	-	_				
14-26	10YR5/4 Yellowish brov						
26-40	2.5Y5/4 Light olive brow	•	_				
40-96	5Y5/3 Olive, coarse grav						
	2.5Y6/2 Light brownish	•			orphic features	5	
Estimated Seas	onal High Water Table @	<u>م</u> 40	inches	Observed V	Vater Table @	none	inches
	Restrictive @		inches		Roots @	30	inches
	Refusal @		inches	/ Inch @ 20			
	Percolation Rate	= 2	iviinutes	s / Inch @ 30			



File No. 04.0191186.00

Evaluated by: James H. Long, CSS **Designer:** 988 **Witnessed by:** None **Date:** 1/9/21

Test Pit No.	5	NOTES:				
Depth (inches)	Description					
2-0	Forest Mat					
0-10	10YR3/3 Dark brown, l	oamy very fir	ne sand, gran	ular, friable		
10-14	10YR5/6 Yellowish bro	wn, loamy fin	ie sand, gran	ular, friable		
14-24	10YR5/4 Yellowish bro	wn, loamy sa	nd, granular,	friable		
24-46	2.5Y4/3 Olive brown, s	and, single gr	ain, loose			
	2.5Y6/2 Light brownish	gray and 7.5	YR4/6 Stron	g brown redoximorphic features		
46-60	2.5Y4/3 Olive brown, c	oarse gravell	y sand, single	e grain, loose		
	2.5Y6/2 Light brownish	gray and 7.5	YR4/6 Strong	g brown redoximorphic features		
Estimated Seas	sonal High Water Table (<u>a</u> 24	inches	Observed Water Table @	46	inches
	Restrictive (@ none	inches	Roots @	30	inches
	Refusal (@ none	inches			
	Percolation Rate	= 4	Minutes /	Inch @ 24		

Test Pit No. 6	NOTES:
----------------	--------

Depth (inches)	Description					
^0-12	10YR4/3 Brown, loamy ve	ry fine san	ıd, granular,	friable (fill)		
12-16	10YR5/6 Yellowish brown	loamy fin	e sand, gran	ular, friable		
16-32	10YR5/4 Yellowish brown	, loamy sa	nd, granular,	friable		
32-60	2.5Y4/3 Olive brown, sand	l, single gr	ain, loose			
	2.5Y6/2 Light brownish gray and 7.5YR4/6 Strong brown redoximorphic features					
60-77	2.5Y5/2 Grayish brown, co	bbly grav	elly coarse sa	and, single grain, loose		
	2.5Y6/2 Light brownish gr	ay and 7.5	YR4/6 Strong	g brown redoximorphic features		
Estimated Seas	onal High Water Table @	32	inches	Observed Water Table @	56	inches
Restrictive @ none i				Roots @	32	inches
	Refusal @	none	inches			
	Percolation Rate =	2	Minutes /	Inch @ 32		



File No. 04.0191186.00

Evaluated by:	James H. Long, CSS	Designer:	988	Witnessed by:	None	Date:	1/9/21
Test Pit No.	7	NOTES:					
Depth (inches)	Description						
0-8	10YR4/3 Brown, loamy	very fine san	d, granula	r, friable			
8-14	10YR5/6 Yellowish brow	wn, loamy fin	e sand, gr	anular, friable			
14-28	10YR5/4 Yellowish brow	wn, loamy sar	nd, granul	ar, friable			
28-60	2.5Y4/3 Olive brown, s	and, single gra	ain, loose				
	2.5Y6/2 Light brownish	gray and 7.5	YR4/6 Stro	ong brown redoxim	orphic features	;	
60-72	2.5Y4/3 Olive brown, c	obbly gravelly	coarse sa	and, single grain, loo	ose		
	2.5Y6/2 Light brownish	gray and 7.5	YR4/6 Stro	ong brown redoxim	orphic features	i	
Estimated Seas	onal High Water Table (Restrictive (Refusal (Percolation Rate	@ none @ none	inches inches inches Minutes	Observed W	/ater Table @ Roots @	48 28	inches inches
Test Pit No.	8	NOTES:					
Depth (inches)	Description						
0-12	10YR3/3 Dark brown, le	oamy very fin	e sand, gr	anular, friable			
12-16	10YR5/6 Yellowish brow	wn, loamy fin	e sand, gr	anular, friable			
16-32	10YR5/4 Yellowish brow	wn, sand, sing	gle grain, l	oose			
32-84	2.5Y4/3 Olive brown, s	and, single gr	ain, loose				
	2.5Y6/2 Light brownish	gray and 7.5	YR4/6 Stro	ong brown redoxim	orphic features	i	
Estimated Seas	onal High Water Table (Restrictive (Refusal (Percolation Rate	@ none @ none	inches inches inches Minutes	Observed W	/ater Table @ Roots @	48 24	inches inches



File No. 04.0191186.00

Evaluated by:	James H. Long, CSS	Designer:	988	Witnessed by:	None	Date:	1/9/21
Test Pit No.	9	NOTES:					
Depth (inches)	Description						
^0-20	10YR4/3 Brown, loamy v	very fine san	d, granula	ır, friable (fill)			
20-24	10YR5/4 Yellowish brow	ın, loamy sar	nd, granul	ar, friable			
24-42	2.5Y4/3 Olive brown, sa	nd, single gra	ain, loose				
	2.5Y6/2 Light brownish gray and 7.5YR4/6 Strong brown redoximorphic features						
42-72	2.5Y4/3 Olive brown, co	urse gravelly	/ sand, sin	gle grain, loose	·		
	2.5Y6/2 Light brownish a	gray and 7.5	YR4/6 Stro	ong brown redoxim	orphic features		
Estimated Seas	onal High Water Table @ Restrictive @ Refusal @ Percolation Rate =	none none	inches inches inches	Observed W	/ater Table @ Roots @	32 24	inches inches
Test Pit No.	10	NOTES:					
Depth (inches)	Description						
2-0	Forest Mat						
0-10	10YR3/3 Dark brown, ve	ery fine sand	y loam, gr	anular, friable			
10-16	10YR5/6 Yellowish brow	n, fine sandy	y loam, gr	anular, friable			
16-32	10YR5/4 Yellowish brow	n, fine sandy	y loam, gr	anular, friable			
32-42	2.5Y5/3 Light olive brow	n, gravelly lo	oamy sand	d, massive, firm			
	2.5Y6/2 Light brownish a	gray and 7.5	YR4/6 Stro	ong brown redoxim	orphic features		
Estimated Seas	onal High Water Table @ Restrictive @ Refusal @ Percolation Rate =	32 none	inches inches inches Minutes	Observed W s / Inch @ 24	/ater Table @ Roots @	None 32	inches inches



Estimated Seasonal High Water Table @

Restrictive @

Percolation Rate =

Refusal @

TEST PIT EVALUATION REPORT Lafayette Road, Tax Map 297, Lot 11 Portsmouth, New Hampshire

File No. 04.0191186.00

Evaluated by:	James H. Long, CSS	Designer:	988	Witnessed by:	None	Date:	1/9/21
Test Pit No.	11	NOTES:					
Depth (inches	Description						
0-4	10YR4/3 Brown, very fir	ie sandy loar	n, granula	ır, friable			
4-16	10YR5/6 Yellowish brow	n, fine sandy	/ loam, gr	anular, friable			
16-30	10YR5/4 Yellowish brow	n, fine sandy	/ loam, gr	anular, friable			
30-50	2.5Y5/3 Light olive brow	n, gravelly lo	oamy sand	d, massive, firm			
	2.5Y6/2 Light brownish	gray and 7.5	YR4/6 Str	ong brown redoxim	orphic features		
Estimated Seas	sonal High Water Table @	30	inches	Observed V	Vater Table @	none	inches
	Restrictive @		inches		Roots @	30	inches
	Refusal @		inches	/			
	Percolation Rate =	= 8	wiiiute	s / Inch @ 30			
Test Pit No.	12	NOTES:					
Depth (inches	Description						
0-10	10YR4/3 Brown, loamy	very fine san	d, granula	r, friable			
10-16	7.5YR4/3 Brown, loamy	fine sand, gr	anular, fr	able			
16-36	7.5YR5/4 Brown, sand, s	single grain, l	oose				
36-72	10YR5/3 Brown, sand, s	ingle grain, lo	oose				
72-108	2.5Y6/3 Light yellowish	brown, sand,	, single gr	ain, loose			

>72

none

none 2 inches

in ches

inches

Minutes / Inch @ 28

Observed Water Table @

Roots @

108

30

inches

inches



File No. 04.0191186.00

Evaluated by:	James H. Long, CSS	Designer:	988	Witnessed by:	None	Date:	1/9/21
Test Pit No.	13	NOTES: 7	Γest pit iι	n landscape yard			
Depth (inches) Description						
^0-16	2.5Y2.5/1 Black, loamy v	very fine sand	d, granul	ar, friable (fill)			
16-26	7.5YR4/6 Strong brown,	loamy fine s	and, gra	nular, friable			
26-72	2.5Y5/4 Light olive brown, sand, single grain, loose						
72-108	2.5Y5/3 Light olive brow	n, sand, sing	le grain,	loose			
	2.5Y6/2 Light brownish	gray and 7.5	YR4/6 St	rong brown redoxim	orphic features	S	
Estimated Seas	sonal High Water Table @	72	inches	Observed W	ater Table @	96	inches
	Restrictive @	30	inches		Roots @	30	inches
	Refusal @	50	inches				
	Percolation Rate =	2	Minute	es / Inch @ 28			





SITE-SPECIFIC SOIL MAPPING REPORT

3400 Lafayette Road Tax Map 297, Lot 11 Portsmouth, New Hampshire

April 2021 File No. 04.0191186.00



PREPARED FOR: John O'Neil

Dover, New Hampshire

GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.

5 Commerce Park North, Suite 201 | Bedford, NH 03110-6984 603-623-3600

Offices Nationwide www.gza.com

Copyright© 2021 GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.





VIA EMAIL

April 1, 2021 File No. 04.0191186.00

Mr. John O'Neil 42J Dover Point Road Dover, New Hampshire 03820

Re: Site Specific Soil Map Report

3400 Lafayette Road, Tax Map 297, Lot 11

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

Dear Mr. O'Neil:

This report presents the findings of Site-Specific Soil Mapping conducted at 3400 Lafayette Road Portsmouth, New Hampshire, New Hampshire Tax Map 297, Lot 11 (i.e., the Site). This report summarizes the results of the field work completed in January and March 2021 to identify Site soils and develop mapping.

Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact Lindsey White at 603-232-8753 or lindsey.white@gza.com.

Very truly yours,

GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

Lindsey White, Soil Scientist Apprentice

Project Manager

Tracy L. Tarr, CWS, CESSWI

Associate Principal

James Long, James Long, CWS, CSS

Field Lead

Consultant/Reviewer

LEW/DMZ/TLT

p:\04jobs\0191100s\04.0191186.00\work\soil mapping\draft sssm report\draft 04.0191186.00 lafayette rd portsmouth sssm rpt 032521.docx

Attachment: Site-Specific Soil Mapping Report



TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION1
2.0	METHODOLOGY1
3.0	RESULTS2
	3.1 SITE DESCRIPTION2
	3.2 SOIL MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS
	26A - Windsor (excessively drained), loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes
4.0	FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS7

FIGURE

FIGURE 1

SITE-SPECIFIC SOIL MAP

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

NATURAL RESOURCE LIMITATIONS

APPENDIX B

PHOTO LOG

APPENDIX C

DISTURBED SOIL MAPPING UNIT SUPPLEMENT FOR DES AOT



1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report presents the findings of Site-Specific Soil Mapping conducted by GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc. (GZA) during January and March 2021. GZA completed test pit observations on January 9, 2021 and hand dug test pits on March 12, 2021. GZA understands the parcel is approximately 45 acres and is proposed to be developed as a condominium association. The Site is primarily undeveloped and forested, and a portion of the Site closest to Lafayette Road currently serves as headquarters for Cornerstone Tree Care. The Site is bordered to the east by Lafayette Road, to the south by Coach Road, to the west by City of Portsmouth owned, and to the north by Ocean Road and Nathanial Drive.

GZA understands that the proposed development is planned to be located in the upland area on the eastern side of the Site. GZA further understands a site-specific soil map is required to support the potential development of the Site and Alteration of Terrain permitting through the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services (NHDES) to be completed by Jones and Beach Engineers. This report is subject to the Limitations in **Appendix A**.

2.0 METHODOLOGY

The soil mapping of the Site was conducted in accordance with the standards set forth in the Society of Soil Scientists of Northern New England (SSSNNE) Publication No. 3 "Site-Specific Soil Mapping Standards for New Hampshire and Vermont, Version 5.0" dated December 2017 by New Hampshire Certified Soil Scientists (CSS) James H. Long (CSS #15). The Site-Specific Standards are based on a universally recognized taxonomic system of soil classification and are supported by national soil mapping standards established by the USDA National Cooperative Soil Survey.

This investigation has been prepared based on a combination of publicly available databases and site-specific data collected by on-site observations. This report provides soil information including soil drainage classification, physical characteristics, and depth to bedrock (if encountered). Soil characteristics on the property were assessed through the evaluation of 13 test pits evaluated on January 9, 2021. On March 12, 2021, additional hand dug test pits were conducted to complete the site-specific soil identification. The hand dug holes were completed with a tile spade and soil auger used to reach depths of 40 inches or more to examine and identify the soils' characteristics. Locations were selected when changes in slope, vegetation or soil surface were observed. Where changes were noted from one hole to the next involving soil drainage or parent material, a soil boundary was placed on the map between the holes to reflect the transition between the soils as it occurs on the landscape. The slopes of the soil map units were measured in the field using a clinometer and augmented by the topography shown on the Existing Conditions Plan dated 3/3/2021 prepared and provided by Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc. (see Figure 1 – Site Specific Soil Map). For purposes of this report, GZA considered the minimum size of a Site-Specific Soil Survey map units as 2,000 square feet, with the exception being poorly or very poorly drained soil areas that are jurisdictional wetlands. Wetland delineations on the Site were previously conducted by GZA in January 2021.





GZA used the following resources during data collection to support on-site observations:

- Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) Web Soil Survey¹;
- New Hampshire Statewide Geographic Information System Clearinghouse (NH GRANIT)².

The Web Soil Survey (WSS) provides soil data and information produced by the National Cooperative Soil Survey. It is operated by the USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS). Use of the online resource NH GRANIT LiDAR- Based Bare Earth Hillshade of the project area provided imagery to assist in soil unit delineation.

3.0 RESULTS

3.1 <u>SITE DESCRIPTION</u>

The on-site observations were conducted on January 9 and March 12, 2021 using a base plan with a 1:40 scale and 2-foot topography. No snow cover present during soil mapping field work on March 12, 2021.

Results of our observations indicate the Site is underlain by sandy glaciofluvial deposits, organic deposits and human disturbed soils.

According to the WSS, a very large portion of the Site is mapped as sandy glaciofluvial deposits and organic deposits in the low-lying swales and human disturbed soils west of the proposed development. GZA understands that this area area is a reclaimed sand and gravel pit that is now a mix of a man-made pond and scrub—shrub wetlands (pers. comm. John O'Neill, see Appendix B – Photo Log). According to the WSS, a significant portion of the Site is underlain by a stratified drift aquifer and glaciofluvial deposits. GZA observed broad sandy glaciofluvial deposits with uniform smooth surfaces adjacent Lafayette Road. Most of the forest land is undisturbed with a large portion classified as wetlands (see Figure 1 – Site-Specific Soil Map).

In accordance with the Site-Specific Soil Mapping standards, the identified individual soil map units have been correlated to the New Hampshire State-Wide Numerical Soils Legend maintained by the New Hampshire State office of the NRCS. Soil characteristics for each of these units comply with the Range in Characteristics described in the Official Series Descriptions for each map unit. The human disturbed soil map units are labelled in accordance with the "Site-Specific Soil Mapping Standards for New Hampshire and Vermont, Version 5.0" dated December 2017- <u>Disturbed Soil Mapping Unit Supplement for New Hampshire DES AoT Site Specific Soil Maps</u> (see Appendix C – Disturbed Soil Mapping Unit Supplement for DES AoT). The disturbed soil map unit Denominators provide additional information on Drainage Class, Parent Material, Restrictive/Impervious Layers, Estimated Ksat, and Hydrologic Soil Group.

¹ www.websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/App/HomePage.htm

² https://granitview.unh.edu/



3.2 SOIL MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Individual soil map units are summarized in the table below:

Soil ID	Soil Type
26	Windsor (excessively drained)
199	Dumps, bark chips and organic matter
313	Deerfield (moderately drained)
350	Udipsamments, wet substratum (moderately well drained to somewhat poorly drained
393	Timakwa (muck)
448	Scituate (moderately well drained)
538	Squamscott (poorly drained)
900	Endoaquents, sandy or gravelly

26A - Windsor (excessively drained), loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

This map unit consists of excessively drained soils that formed in sandy glaciofluvial deposits. It occurs on the knolls in undisturbed uplands.

Typically, the surface layer is very dark brown to dark brown loamy very fine sand about 4 inches thick. The subsoil is dark brown, strong brown, dark yellowish brown to yellowish brown loamy sand, sand and coarse sand about 24 inches thick. The substratum, to a depth of 40 inches or more, is yellowish brown, light yellowish gray, light olive brown sand and coarse sand.

Included with this mapping are small areas of slopes greater than 3 percent; and moderately well drained Deerfield soils. These inclusions make up as much as 15 percent of the map unit.

26B - Windsor (excessively drained), loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes

This map unit consists of excessively drained soils that formed in sandy glaciofluvial deposits. It occurs on the knolls in the undisturbed uplands.

Typically, the surface layer is very dark brown to dark brown loamy very fine sand about 4 inches thick. The subsoil is dark brown, strong brown, dark yellowish brown to yellowish brown loamy sand, sand and coarse sand about 24 inches thick. The substratum, to a depth of 40 inches or more, is yellowish brown, light yellowish gray, light olive brown sand and coarse sand.

Included with this mapping are small areas of slopes less than 3 percent and greater than 8 percent; and moderately well drained Deerfield soils. These inclusions make up as much as 15 percent of the map unit.



26D - Windsor (excessively drained), loamy sand, 15 to 25 percent slopes

This map unit consists of excessively drained soils that formed in sandy glaciofluvial deposits. It occurs on the knolls in the undisturbed uplands.

Typically, the surface layer is very dark brown to dark brown loamy very fine sand about 4 inches thick. The subsoil is dark brown, strong brown, dark yellowish brown to yellowish brown loamy sand, sand and coarse sand about 24 inches thick. The substratum, to a depth of 40 inches or more, is yellowish brown, light yellowish gray, light olive brown sand and coarse sand.

Included with this mapping are small areas of slopes less than 15 percent and greater than 25 percent; and moderately well drained Deerfield soils. These inclusions make up as much as 15 percent of the map unit.

26E - Windsor (excessively drained), loamy sand, 25 to 50 percent slopes

This map unit consists of excessively drained soils that formed in sandy glaciofluvial deposits. It occurs on the knolls in the undisturbed uplands.

Typically, the surface layer is very dark brown to dark brown loamy very fine sand about 4 inches thick. The subsoil is dark brown, strong brown, dark yellowish brown to yellowish brown loamy sand, sand and coarse sand about 24 inches thick. The substratum, to a depth of 40 inches or more, is yellowish brown, light yellowish gray, light olive brown sand and coarse sand.

Included with this mapping are small areas of slopes less than 25 percent and greater than 50 percent; and moderately well drained Deerfield soils. These inclusions make up as much as 15 percent of the map unit.

199E - Dumps, bark chips, and organic matter, 25 to 50 percent slopes

This map unit consists of loamy sand fill materials with stumps and woody debris. Undisturbed material is at a depth of more than 40 inches. There are no identifiable diagnostic horizons at a depth within 40 inches.

313A -Deerfield loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

This map unit consists of moderately well drained soils that formed in sandy glaciofluvial deposits. It occurs at the swales adjacent to the Windsor soils.

Typically, the surface layer is black, very dark brown to dark brown loamy fine sand about 4 inches thick. The subsoil is brown, strong brown, dark yellowish brown, yellowish brown to light olive brown fine sand and sand about 20 inches thick. The substratum, to a depth of 40 inches or more, is light brownish gray to light olive brown sand, and coarse sand.

Included with this mapping are small areas of slopes greater than 3 percent. These inclusions make up as much as 15 percent of the map unit.

313C -Deerfield loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes





This map unit consists of moderately well drained soils that formed in sandy glaciofluvial deposits. It occurs at the swales adjacent to the Windsor soils.

Typically, the surface layer is black, very dark brown to dark brown loamy fine sand about 4 inches thick. The subsoil is brown, strong brown, dark yellowish brown, yellowish brown to light olive brown fine sand and sand about 20 inches thick. The substratum, to a depth of 40 inches or more, is light brownish gray to light olive brown sand, and coarse sand.

Included with this mapping are small areas of slopes less than 8 percent and greater than 15 percent. These inclusions make up as much as 15 percent of the map unit.

350C - Udipsamments, wet substratum, 8 to 15 percent slopes

This map unit is characterized by soil textures of loamy fine sand to sand and gravel throughout the entire particlesize class control section. Saturated hydraulic conductivity (Ksat) is high or very high. Drainage class is moderately well drained.

Included with this mapping are small areas of slopes less than 8 percent and greater than 15 percent; and moderately well drained Deerfield soils. These inclusions make up as much as 15 percent of the map unit.

350D - Udipsamments, wet substratum, 15 to 25 percent slopes

This map unit is characterized by soil textures of loamy fine sand to sand and gravel throughout the entire particlesize class control section. Saturated hydraulic conductivity (Ksat) is high or very high. Drainage class is moderately well drained.

Included with this mapping are small areas of slopes less than 15 percent and greater than 25 percent; and moderately well drained Deerfield soils. These inclusions make up as much as 15 percent of the map unit.

393A -Timakwa muck, 0 to 3 percent slopes

This map unit consists of very poorly drained soils that formed in muck over sandy glaciofluvial deposits. The very poorly drained Timakwa soils have mucky surfaces that 16 to 51 inches thick over sands. It occurs in low lying areas within the mapping area.

Typically, the surface layer is black muck about 30 inches thick. The subsoil and substratum, to a depth of 40 inches or more, is light brownish gray, light olive gray to gray very fine sand, fine sand and sand.

Included with this mapping are small areas of poorly drained Squamscott soils along the margins, sandy alluvial deposits and very deep organic deposits, Catden soils, greater than 51 inches thick. Included with this mapping are small areas of slopes greater than 3 percent. These inclusions make up as much as 20 percent of the map unit.

448A -Scituate fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

This map unit consists of well drained soils that formed in loamy sand compact glacial till. It occurs on the upland areas within the mapping area.



Typically, the surface layer is black very fine sandy loam about 4 inches thick. The subsoil is brown, strong brown, dark yellowish brown, yellowish brown and light olive brown sandy loam, loamy fine sand and loamy sand about 30 inches thick. The substratum, to a depth of 40 inches or more, is light olive brown, olive and light yellowish brown loamy fine sand, loamy sand, loamy coarse sand, and gravelly loamy sand. Note that refusal was noted between 42-50" in the map unit.

Included with this mapping are small areas of slopes greater than 3 percent, and moderately well drained Deerfield soils. These inclusions make up as much as 15 percent of the map unit.

538A - Squamscott, poorly drained, 0 to 3 percent slopes

This map unit consists of poorly drained soils that formed in sandy material over loamy sediments. These soils are typically located on marine plains or terraces.

Typically, the surface layer is black loamy very fine sand about 4 inches thick. The E horizon is light brownish gray, loamy fine sand, approximately 2 inches thick. The subsoil is dark reddish brown loamy sand to a depth to about 24 inches. The substratum to a depth greater than 40 inches is gray, silt loam.

Included in this map unit are small areas of slopes greater than 3 percent, and very poorly drained Timakwa soils. These inclusions make up as much as 15 percent of the map unit.

900A - Endoaquents, sandy or gravelly, 0 to 3 percent slopes

This map unit consists of poorly drained soils that formed in excavated sandy glaciofluvial deposits. It occurs in the ponded area of the old sand and gravel pit. The soils range from fine sand to sand and their gravelly analogs.

Included with this mapping are small areas of slopes greater than 3 percent. These inclusions make up as much as 10 percent of the map unit.

3.3 HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP CORRELATION

In order to correlate the soil map units identified, as part of this soil survey, to the appropriate hydrologic soil group, we referenced the Society of Soil Scientists of Northern New England "Ksat Values for New Hampshire Soils, Special Publication No. 5, September 2009"³. Below is the correlation of the identified soil map units to the appropriate hydrologic soil group.

Soil ID	Soil Type	Hydrologic Soil Group		
26	Windsor (excessively drained)	A		
199	Dumps, bark chips and organic matter	No Group		
313	Deerfield(moderately well drained)	В		
350	Udipsamments, nearly level (moderately well drained)	D		
393	Timakwa (very poorly drained)	D		

³ www.sssnne.org/publications.html



448	Scituate (moderately well drained)	С
538	Squamscott (poorly drained)	D
900	Endoaquents, sandy or gravelly (poorly drained)	D

4.0 FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

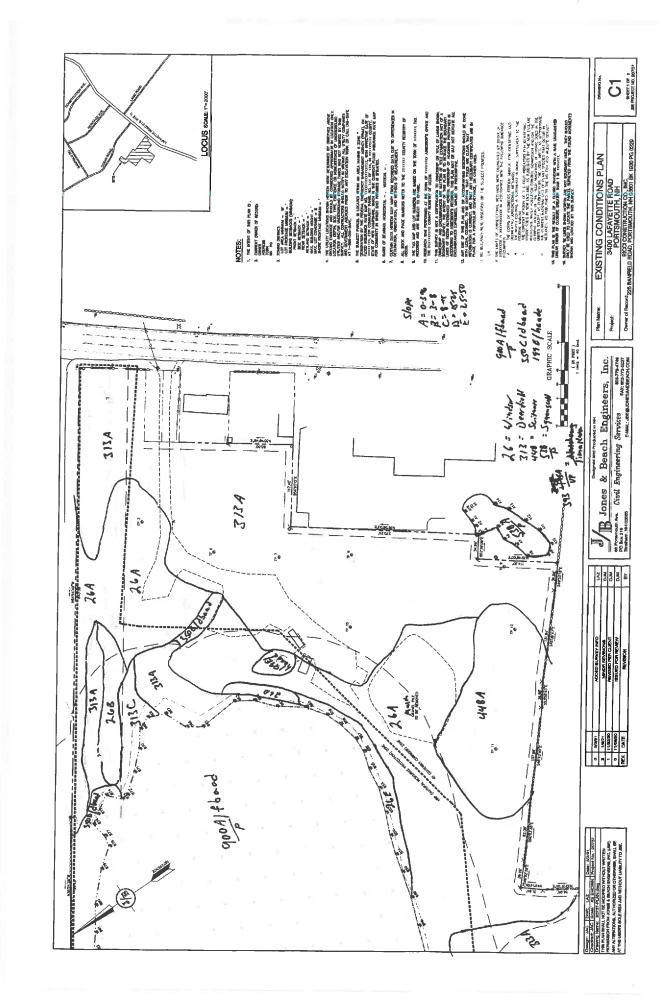
GZA has completed Site-Specific Soil Mapping on the Site in support of proposed development of the Site. The following is a summary of our findings and conclusions:

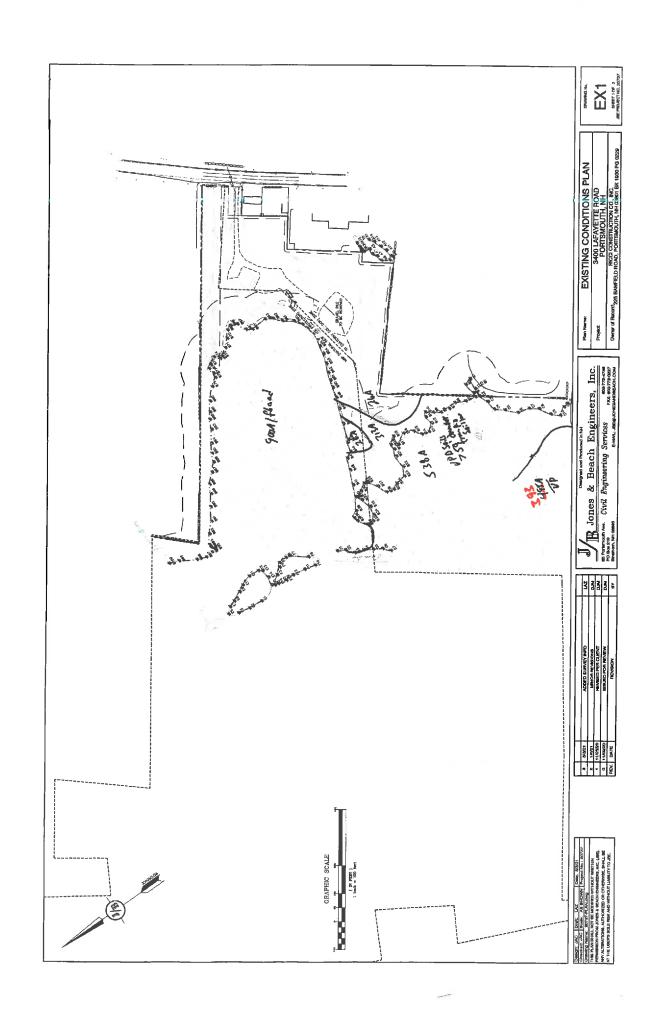
- The Site consists of a mix of primarily sandy glaciofluvial deposits and loamy sand compact glacial till, with areas of sandy alluvial deposits, organic deposits, and human disturbed soils.
- The WSS shows a very large portion of the Site is mapped as sandy glaciofluvial deposits and organic deposits in the low-lying swales and human disturbed soils west of the proposed development. This area contains a reclaimed sand and gravel pit that is now a mix of a man-made pond and scrub—shrub wetlands.
- The Site currently is used as the headquarters for Cornerstone Tree Care. Associated with this use, there are some mulch piles and logs stored on Site.

 $p:\label{p:p:04_jobs_0191100s_04.0191165.00} p:\label{p:04_jobs_0191165.00_deer_meadow_sssm} p:\label{p:04_jobs_0191100s_04.0191165.00_deer_meadow_sssm} p:\label{p:04_jobs_0191100s_04.0191165.00_deer_meadow_sssm} p:\label{p:04_jobs_0191100s_04.0191165.00_deer_meadow_sssm} p:\label{p:04_jobs_0191100s_04.0191165.00_deer_meadow_sssm} p:\label{p:04_jobs_0191100s_04.0191165.00_deer_meadow_sssm} p:\label{p:04_jobs_0191100s_04.0191165.00_deer_meadow_sssm} p:\label{p:04_jobs_0191100s_04.0191165.00_deer_meadow_sssm} p:\label{p:04_jobs_0191100s_04.0191165.00_deer_meadow_sssm} p:\label{p:04_jobs_0191100s_04.0191165.00_deer_meadow_sssm} p:\label{p:04_jobs_0191100s_0191165.00_deer_meadow_sssm} p:\label{p:04_jobs_0191100s_019100s_0100s_0$



Figure 1 – Site Specific Soil Map







Appendix A - Natural Resource Limitations



USE OF REPORT

GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc. (GZA) has prepared this report on behalf of, and for the exclusive use of Mr. John
O'Neil ("Client") for the stated purpose(s) and location(s) identified in the report. Use of this report, in whole
or in part, at other locations, or for other purposes, may lead to inappropriate conclusions; and we do not
accept any responsibility for the consequences of such use(s). Further, reliance by any party not identified in
the agreement, for any use, without our prior written permission, shall be at that party's risk, and without any
liability to GZA.

STANDARD OF CARE

- 2. GZA's findings and conclusions are based on the work conducted as part of the Scope of Services set forth in the Report and/or proposal, and reflect our professional judgment. These findings and conclusions must be considered not as scientific or engineering certainties, but rather as our professional opinions concerning the data gathered and observations made during the course of our work. Conditions other than described in this report may be found at the subject location(s).
- GZA's services were performed using the degree of skill and care ordinarily exercised by qualified professionals
 performing the same type of services, at the same time, under similar conditions, at the same or a similar
 property. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made.

LIMITS TO OBSERVATIONS

- 4. Natural resource characteristics are inherently variable. Biological community composition and diversity can be affected by seasonal, annual or anthropogenic influences. In addition, soil conditions are reflective of subsurface geologic materials, the composition and distribution of which vary spatially.
- 5. The observations described in this report were made on the dates referenced and under the conditions stated therein. Conditions observed and reported by GZA reflect the conditions that could be reasonably observed based upon the visual observations of surface conditions and/or a limited observation of subsurface conditions at the specific time of observation. Such conditions are subject to environmental and circumstantial alteration and may not reflect conditions observable at another time.
- 6. The conclusions and recommendations contained in this report are based upon the data obtained from a limited number of surveys performed during the course of our work on the site, as described in the Report. There may be variations between these surveys and other past or future surveys due to inherent environmental and circumstantial variability.

RELIANCE ON INFORMATION FROM OTHERS

7. Preparation of this Report may have relied upon information made available by Federal, state and local authorities; and/or work products prepared by other professionals as specified in the report. Unless specifically stated, GZA did not attempt to independently verify the accuracy or completeness of that information.

COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS AND CODES

8. GZA's services were performed to render an opinion on the presence and/or condition of natural resources as described in the Report. Standards used to identify or assess these resources as well as regulatory jurisdiction, if any, are stated in the Report. Standards for identification of jurisdictional resources and regulatory control

NATURAL RESOURCE SURVEY AND ASSESSMENT LIMITATIONS 04.0191186.00

Page | 2



over them may vary between governmental agencies at Federal, state and local levels and are subject to change over time which may affect the conclusions and findings of this report.

NEW INFORMATION

9. In the event that the Client or others authorized to use this report obtain information on environmental regulatory compliance issues at the site not contained in this report, such information shall be brought to GZA's attention forthwith. GZA will evaluate such information and, on the basis of this work, may modify the conclusions stated in this report.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES

10. GZA recommends that we be retained to provide further investigation, if necessary, which would allow GZA to (1) observe compliance with the concepts and recommendations contained herein; (2) evaluate whether the manner of implementation creates a potential new finding; and (3) evaluate whether the manner of implementation affects or changes the conditions on which our opinions were made.



Appendix B – Photo Log

PHOTO LOG Lafayette Road Portsmouth, New Hampshire

Photos Taken: January 9 & 20, 2021



Photograph No. 1: Looking at the pond on Site. GZA understands this is a man-made pond.



Photograph No. 2: Looking at portion of the Site proposed to be developed. This portion of the Site consists of Deerfield loamy sand with 0 to 3 percent slopes (Soil Unit 313A).

PHOTO LOG Lafayette Road Portsmouth, New Hampshire

Photos Taken: January 9 & 20, 2021



Photograph No. 3: Looking at portion of the Site proposed to be developed. This portion of the Site consists of Scituate fine sandy loam with 0 to 3 percent slopes (Soil Unit 448A).



Photograph No. 4: Looking westerly into an emergent wetland on Site near wetland flag B-45. This area consists of Endoaquents, sandy or gravelly with 0 to 3 percent slopes (Soil Unit 900A)



Appendix C - Disturbed Soil Mapping Unit Supplement for DES AOT

Supplemental Symbols

The five components of the Disturbed Soil Mapping Unit Supplement are as follows:

Symbol 1: Drainage Class

- a Excessively Drained
- **b** Somewhat Excessively Drained
- c Well Drained
- d Moderately Well Drained
- e Somewhat Poorly Drained
- f Poorly Drained
- g Very Poorly Drained
- h Not Determined

Symbol 2: Parent Material (of naturally formed soil only, if present)

- a No natural soil within 60"
- **b** Glaciofluvial Deposits (outwash/terraces of sand or sand and gravel)
- c Glacial Till Material (active ice)
- d Glaciolacustrine very fine sand and silt deposits (glacial lakes)
- e Loamy/sandy over Silt/Clay deposits
- f Marine Silt and Clay deposits (ocean waters)
- g Alluvial Deposits (floodplains)
- h Organic Materials-Fresh water Bogs, etc.
- j Organic Materials-Tidal Marsh

Symbol 3: Restrictive/Impervious Layers

- a None
- ${f b}$ Bouldery surface with more than 15% of the surface covered with boulders
- c Mineral restrictive layer(s) are present in the soil profile less than 40 inches below the soil surface such as hard pan, platy structure or clayey texture with consistence of at least firm (i.e. more than 20 newtons). For other examples of soil characteristics that qualify for restrictive layers, see "Soil Manual for Site evaluations in NH" 2nd Ed., (page 3-17, figure 3-14)
- d Bedrock in the soil profile; 0-20 inches
- e Bedrock in the soil profile; 20-60 inches
- **f** Areas where depth to bedrock is so variable that a single soil type cannot be applied, will be mapped as a complex of soil types
- g Subject to Flooding
- h Man-made impervious surface including pavement, concrete, or built-up surfaces (i.e. buildings) with no morphological restrictive layer within control section

Symbol 4: Estimated Ksat* (most limiting layer excluding symbol 3h above).

- a High.
- b Moderate
- c Low
- d Not determined
- *See "Guidelines for Ksat Class Placement" in Chapter 3 of the Soil Survey Manual, USDA

Symbol 5: Hydrologic Soil Group*

- a Group A
- **b** Group B
- c Group C
- d Group D
- e Not determined

^{*}excluding man-made surface impervious/restrictive layers

P.O. Box 1721 • Concord, NH 03302 tel: (603) 731-8500 • fax: (866) 929-6094 • sgp@ pernaw.com

Transportation: Engineering • Planning • Design

MEMORANDUM

Ref: 2105A

To: Michael Green

Green & Company

From: Stephen G. Pernaw, P.E., PTOE

Subject: Proposed Residential Development

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

Date: May 17, 2021

As requested, Pernaw & Company, Inc. has prepared this "*Trip Generation*" memorandum regarding your proposed residential development project located at 3400 Lafayette Road in Portsmouth, New Hampshire. The purpose of this memorandum is to summarize our research of available traffic count data and the results of our trip generation analyses. To summarize:

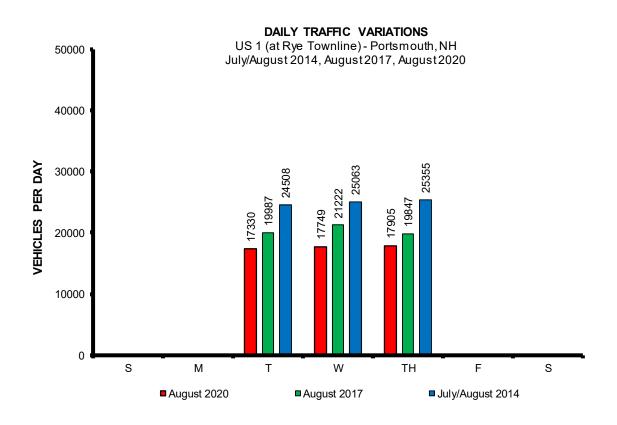
<u>Proposed Development</u> – The plan entitled: "Site Plan" prepared by Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc., Drawing Number C2, Sheet 7 of 25, dated 3/3/21 (revised 5/5/21) shows the location of the subject site, the proposed residential townhouse condominiums, and the internal roadway layout (see Attachment 1). The proposed residential development involves the construction of 50 multifamily dwelling units in 13 separate buildings. Vehicular access to the residential development is proposed via a two-way site access road that will intersect the west side of Lafayette Road approximately 150-feet south of the Weatherstone Condominium driveway.

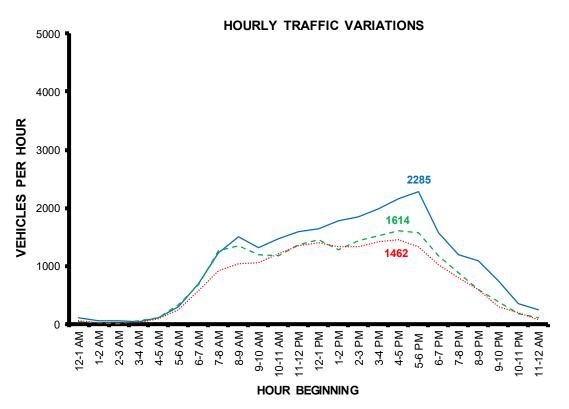
<u>Existing Conditions</u> – Lafayette Road extends in a general north-south direction along the site frontage and provides access to Rye and Hampton to the south, and Maine to the north. This roadway provides one travel lane in each direction with a center turn lane. The speed limit is posted at 45 mph in this area.

Existing Traffic Volumes – According to a short-term NHDOT traffic count conducted on Lafayette Road (at Rye Townline) in August 2020, this roadway section carried an estimated Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) volume of approximately 15,268 vehicles per day (vpd) in 2020, down from 18,297 vpd in 2019. This count station is located approximately 0.4 mile south of the subject site.

The hourly data indicates that weekday volumes typically reached peak levels from 3:00 to 4:00 PM, 4:00 to 5:00 PM or 5:00 to 6:00 PM. The diagrams on Page 2 summarize the daily and hourly variations in traffic demand over several years (2014, 2017 and 2020) at this location (see Attachments 2 - 5). When compared with previous count data, it is obvious that the 2020 traffic levels on Lafayette Road have been affected by the COVID-19 pandemic.









<u>Trip Generation</u> - To estimate the quantity of vehicle-trips that will be produced by the proposed residential development, the standard trip generation rates and equations published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers¹ (ITE) were considered. More specifically, the trip generation equations for Land Use Code 221 - Multifamily Housing (Mid-Rise) were utilized, and the number of dwelling units was used as the independent variable.

Table 1		ration Summary nily Dwelling Units ¹
		Average Weekday Volumes
Weekday Total (24	l hours)	
	Entering	136 veh
	Exiting	<u>136</u> <u>veh</u>
	Total	272 trips
Weekday AM Peak	(Hour	
	Entering	4 veh
	Exiting	<u>13</u> <u>veh</u>
	Total	17 trips
Weekday PM Peak	Hour	
	Entering	14 veh
	Exiting	<u>9 veh</u>
	Total	23 trips

¹ LUC 221- Multifamily Housing (Mid-Rise) - Trip Equation Method

Based upon ITE Land Use Code 221, the overall development is expected to generate approximately 17 vehicle-trips (4 arrivals, 13 departures) during the AM peak hour period, and 23 vehicle-trips (14 arrivals, 9 departures) during the PM peak hour period, on an average weekday basis (see Attachment 6).

3

¹ Institute of Transportation Engineers, *Trip Generation*, 10th Edition (Washington, D.C., 2017)



Findings & Conclusions

- 1. The NHDOT count station that is located on Lafayette Road approximately 0.4 miles south of the subject site (at Rye Townline) revealed that this section of Lafayette Road carried an estimated Annual Average Daily Traffic volume of approximately 15,268 vehicles per day in 2020, down from 18,297 vehicles per day in 2019. The highest hourly traffic volumes typically occurred in the early evening from 3:00 to 4:00 PM, 4:00 to 5:00 PM or 5:00 to 6:00 PM on weekdays. When compared to previous count data, it is obvious that the current traffic levels on Lafayette Road have been affected by the COVID-19 pandemic.
- 2. The proposed residential development is expected to generate approximately 17 vehicle-trips (4 arrivals, 13 departures) during the morning peak hour, and 23 vehicle-trips (14 arrivals, 9 departures) during the evening peak hour, on an average weekday basis.
- 3. Development sites that generate fewer than 500 vehicle-trips per day are generally considered to be "low" traffic generators. Based on the daily estimate of 272 vehicle-trips per day (see Table 1), the proposed development is <u>not</u> considered to be a major traffic generator.

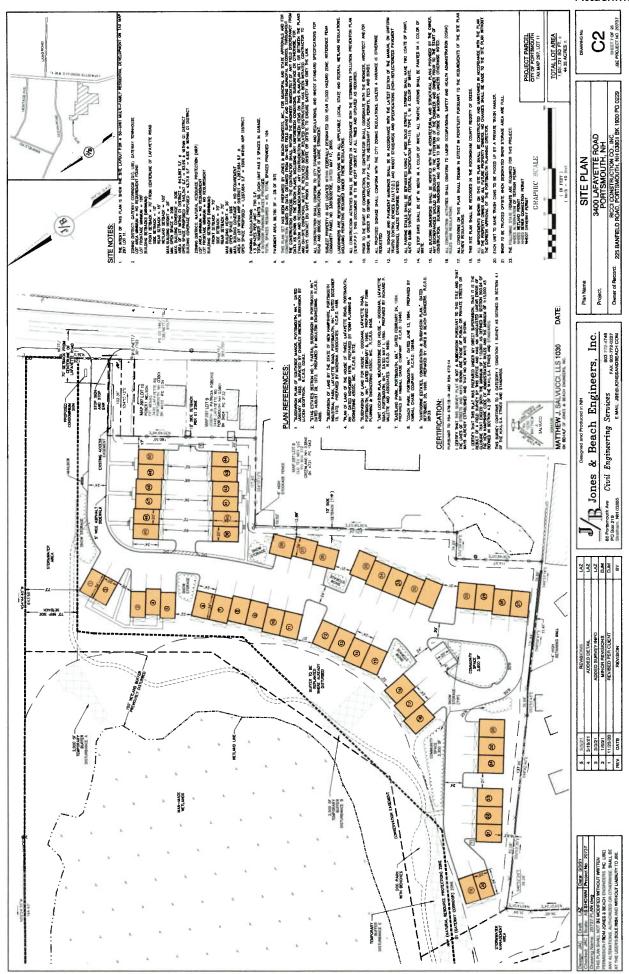
The trip generation estimates contained herein are not of sufficient magnitude to significantly alter the prevailing traffic operations on nearby roads and intersections. In fact, random traffic flow from one day to the next accounts for more variability than will result from the proposed residential development. In terms of recommendations, the proposed site access road approach to US1 should operate under stop sign control (MUTCD R1-1), and be delineated with a 12–24-inch white stop line. A short section of 4-inch double-yellow centerline on access road to separate inbound and outbound vehicles is considered optional, but desirable. The design of this intersection should be compatible with a Single-Unit Design Vehicle and local fire apparatus. Clear sight distance triangles should be established looking left and looking right from the access road approach to US1 for safety reasons.

Attachments





ATTACHMENTS







All DIRs List View

Location ID	82379021	MPO ID	
Туре	SPOT	HPMS ID	
On NHS	Yes	On HPMS	Yes
LRS ID	U0000001	LRS Loc Pt.	
SF Group	04	Route Type	
AF Group	04	Route	US 1
GF Group	E	Active	Yes
Class Dist Grp	Default	Category	3
Seas Clss Grp	Default		
WIM Group	Default		
QC Group	Default		
Fnct'l Class	Other Principal Arterial	Milepost	
Located On	Lafayette Rd		
Loc On Alias	US 1 (LAFAYETTE RD) AT RYE TL		
More Detail			

Directions: 2-WAY NB SB

AADT	?				DAGE OF			
	Year	AADT	DHV-30	K %	D %	PA	ВС	Src
	2020	15,268	1,462	10	51	14,192 (93%)	1,076 (7%)	
	2019	18,297 ³		10	51	16,759 (92%)	1,538 (8%)	Grown from 2018
	2018	18,080 ³		10	51	16,671 (92%)	1,409 (8%)	Grown from 2017
	2017	17,725	1,741	10	51	16,448 (93%)	1,277 (7%)	
	2016	22,063 ³				20,122 (91%)	1,941 (9%)	Grown from 2015
<<	<	> >>	1-5 of 15	5	•	*		•

Travel	Demand	l Model								
	Model Year	Model AADT	AM PHV	AM PPV	MD PHV	MD PPV	PM PHV	PM PPV	NT PHV	NT PPV

	Date	Int	Total
*	Thu 8/13/2020	60	17,905
45	Wed 8/12/2020	60	17,749
1	Tue 8/11/2020	60	17,330
30	Thu 8/31/2017	60	19,847
*	Wed 8/30/2017	60	21,222
40	Tue 8/29/2017	60	19,987
100	Fri 8/1/2014	60	25,642
*	Thu 7/31/2014	60	25,355
45	Wed 7/30/2014	60	25,063
40	Tue 7/29/2014	60	24,508

Year	Annual Growth
2020	-17%
2019	1%
201,8	2%
2017	-20%
2016	2%
2015	3%
2014	7%
2011	6%
2009	-4%







Excel Version

2020

ekly Volume Report							
Location ID:	82379021	Type:	SPOT				
Located On:	Lafayette Rd						
Direction:	2-WAY	ATTEN MEDICAL PROPERTY.					
Community:	PORTSMOUTH	Period:	Mon 8/10/2020 - Sun 8/16/2020				
AADT:	15268						

Start Time	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Avg	Graph
12:00 AM		39	44	56				46	
1:00 AM		44	33	34				37	0.29
2:00 AM		21	26	23				23	0.19
3:00 AM		33	29	30				31	0.29
4:00 AM		72	83	95				83	0.59
5:00 AM		238	317	249				268	1.59
6:00 AM		568	586	584				579	3.39
7:00 AM		911	928	917				919	5.29
8:00 AM		1060	1039	1045				1,048	5.99
9:00 AM		1147	1070	1052			Name of the last	1,090	6.29
10:00 AM		1128	1210	1211				1,183	6.79
11:00 AM		1247	1261	1342				1,283	7.39
12:00 PM		1326	1342	1406				1,358	7.79
1:00 PM		1244	1272	1334				1,283	7.39
2:00 PM		1274	1312	1325				1,304	7.49
3:00 PM		1399	1345	1424				1,389	7.99
4:00 PM		1373	1458	1462				1,431	8.19
5:00 PM		1280	1308	1325				1,304	7.49
6:00 PM		1008	1092	1019				1,040	5.99
7:00 PM		782	875	798				818	4.69
8:00 PM		586	580	594				587	3.39
9:00 PM		313	266	293				291	1.69
10:00 PM		145	174	204				174	1.0%
11:00 PM		92	99	83				91	0.5%
Total	0	17,330	17,749	17,905	0	0	0		
24hr Total		17330	17749	17905				17,661	
AM Pk Hr		11:00	11:00	11:00					
AM Peak		1247	1261	1342				1,283	
PM Pk Hr		3:00	4:00	4:00					
PM Peak		1399	1458	1462				1,440	
% Pk Hr		8.07%	8.21%	8.17%				8.15%	







Excel Version

1	C	> (V	1	

Veekly Volume Report								
Location ID:	82379021	Type:	SPOT					
Located On:	Lafayette Rd							
Direction:	2-WAY							
Community:	PORTSMOUTH	Period:	Mon 8/28/2017 - Sun 9/3/2017					
AADT:	17725	MERSENZEN						

Start Time	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Avg	Graph
12:00 AM		82	75	38				65	0.3
1:00 AM		43	47	29				40	0.2
2:00 AM		18	31	17				22	0.1
3:00 AM		47	40	54				47	0.2
4:00 AM		69	74	114				86	0.4
5:00 AM		360	348	343			1:	350	1.7
6:00 AM		820	693	672				728	3.6
7:00 AM		1232	1115	1268				1,205	5.9
8:00 AM		1396	1238	1357				1,330	6.5
9:00 AM		1156	1236	1195				1,196	5.9
10:00 AM		1233	1357	1183				1,258	6.2
11:00 AM		1325	1443	1376				1,381	6.8
12:00 PM		1490	1630	1446				1,522	7.5
1:00 PM		1365	1663	1276				1,435	7.0
2:00 PM		1424	1712	1436				1,524	7.5
3:00 PM		1530	1741	1521			m == 22 == 23	1,597	7.8
4:00 PM		1581	1618	1614)			1,604	7.9
5:00 PM		1592	1609	1572				1,591	7.8
6:00 PM		1166	1310	1186				1,221	6.0
7:00 PM		818	882	885				862	4.2
8:00 PM		614	552	595				587	2.9
9:00 PM		331	432	379				381	1.9
10:00 PM		179	260	175				205	1.0
11:00 PM		116	116	116				116	0.6
Total	0	19,987	21,222	19,847	0	0	0		
24hr Total		19987	21222	19847				20,352	
AM Pk Hr		8:00	11:00	11:00					
AM Peak		1396	1443	1376				1,405	
PM Pk Hr		5:00	3:00	4:00					
PM Peak		1592	1741	1614				1,649	
% Pk Hr		7.97%	8.20%	8.13%				8.10%	







Excel Version



Location ID:	82379021	Type:	SPOT
Located On:	Lafayette Rd		
Direction:	2-WAY		
Community: PORTSMOUTH		Period:	Mon 7/28/2014 - Sun 8/3/2014
AADT:	21000		

Start Time	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Avg	Graph
12:00 AM	73	91	94	106	121			97	0.4%
1:00 AM	47	55	86	58	74			64	0.3%
2:00 AM	44	40	41	60	43			46	0.2%
3:00 AM	33	60	55	35	56			48	0.2%
4:00 AM	122	100	85	113	113			107	0.4%
5:00 AM	288	306	318	293	291			299	1.2%
6:00 AM	656	688	733	701	659			687	2.8%
7:00 AM	1147	1158	1198	1228	1210			1,188	4.8%
8:00 AM	1321	1427	1436	1505	1378			1,413	5.7%
9:00 AM	1340	1326	1354	1314	1397			1,346	5.5%
10:00 AM	1266	1463	1414	1471	1579			1,439	5.8%
11:00 AM	1477	1607	1616	1587	1617			1,581	6.4%
12:00 PM	1642	1636	1671	1644	1753			1,669	6.8%
1:00 PM	1664	1649	1705	1773	1788			1,716	7.0%
2:00 PM	1704	1705	1787	1850	1841			1,777	7.2%
3:00 PM	1874	1919	1989	1989	1989			1,952	7.9%
4:00 PM	1926	2058	2107	2160	2148			2,080	8.4%
5:00 PM	1981	2182	2163	2285	2078			2,138	8.7%
6:00 PM	1425	1580	1598	1570	1732			1,581	6.4%
7:00 PM	917	1202	1267	1195	1204			1,157	4.7%
8:00 PM	791	1004	982	1085	1052			983	4.0%
9:00 PM	521	711	730	742	777			696	2.8%
10:00 PM	257	367	417	350	467			372	1.5%
11:00 PM	192	174	217	241	275			220	0.9%
Total	22,708	24,508	25,063	25,355	25,642	0	0		
24hr Total	22708	24508	25063	25355	25642			24,655	
AM Pk Hr	11:00	11:00	11:00	11:00	11:00				
AM Peak	1477	1607	1616	1587	1617			1,581	
PM Pk Hr	5:00	5:00	5:00	5:00	4:00				
PM Peak	1981	2182	2163	2285	2148			2,152	
% Pk Hr	8.72%	8.90%	8.63%	9.01%	8.38%			8.73%	

Source: Institute of Transportation Engineers, Trip Generation Manual 10th Edition

Custom rate used for selected time period.

TRIP GENERATION 10, TRAFFICWARE, LLC

Trip Generation Summary

Alternative: Alternative 1

Phase:

2105A Gen Project:

Weekday AM Peak Hour of

Weekday Average Daily Trips

Adjacent Street Traffic

Weekday PM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic

5/14/2021 5/14/2021

Open Date: Analysis Date:

Ĕ

Enter

4

0

0 4

23

0 7

0

0 0

0 0

တ ဝ

0

0 0

23

တ

Total 23

*

1

EX

13

Total

Enter

*

Total 271

Enter 136

*

Dwelling Units

20

MID-RISE 1 Land Use

世 221

Internal Capture Trips Unadjusted Volume

Pass-By Trips

135 EXI

271

35 0

36

0 0

0

0 136

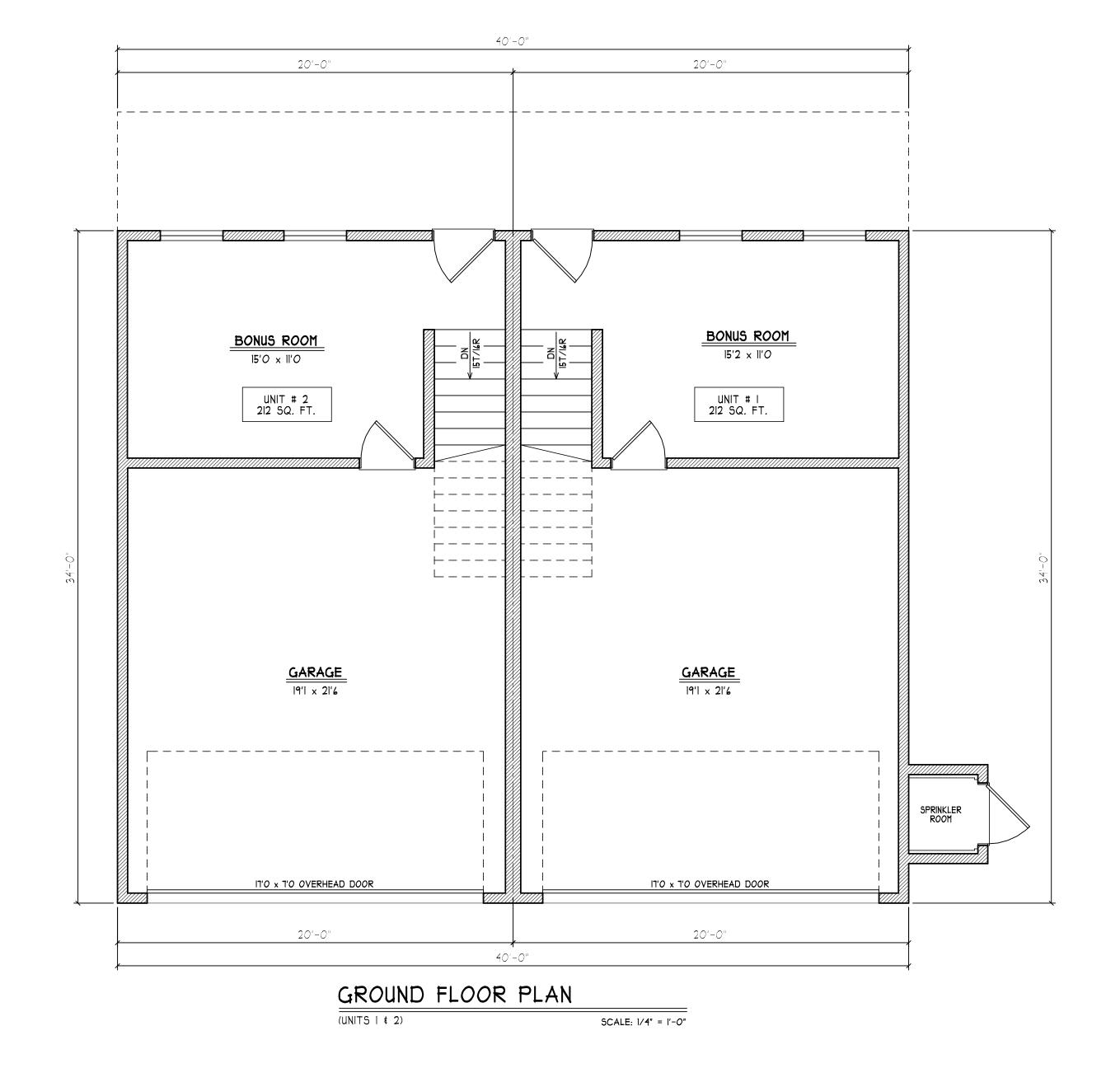
271

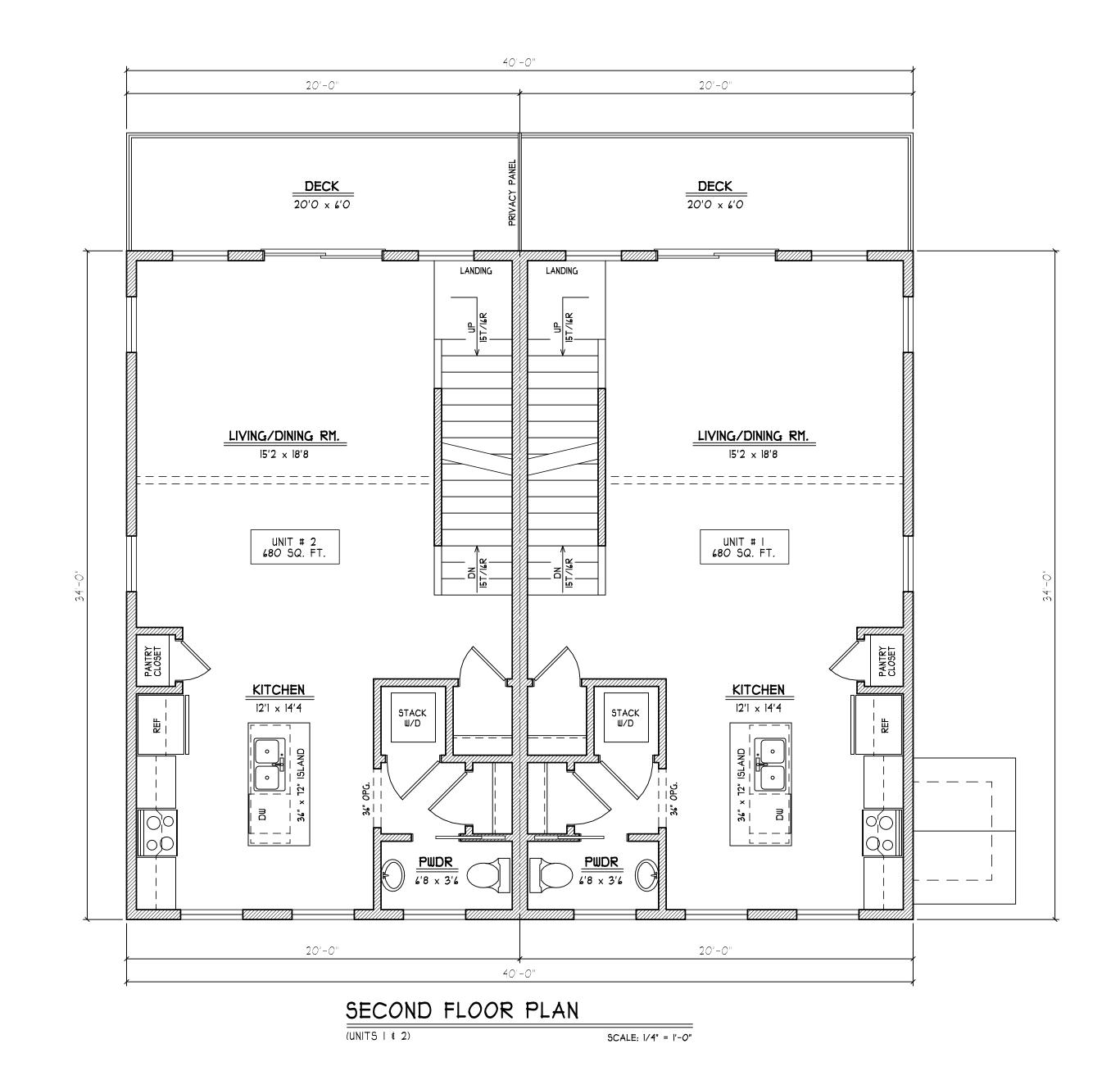
Volume Added to Adjacent Streets

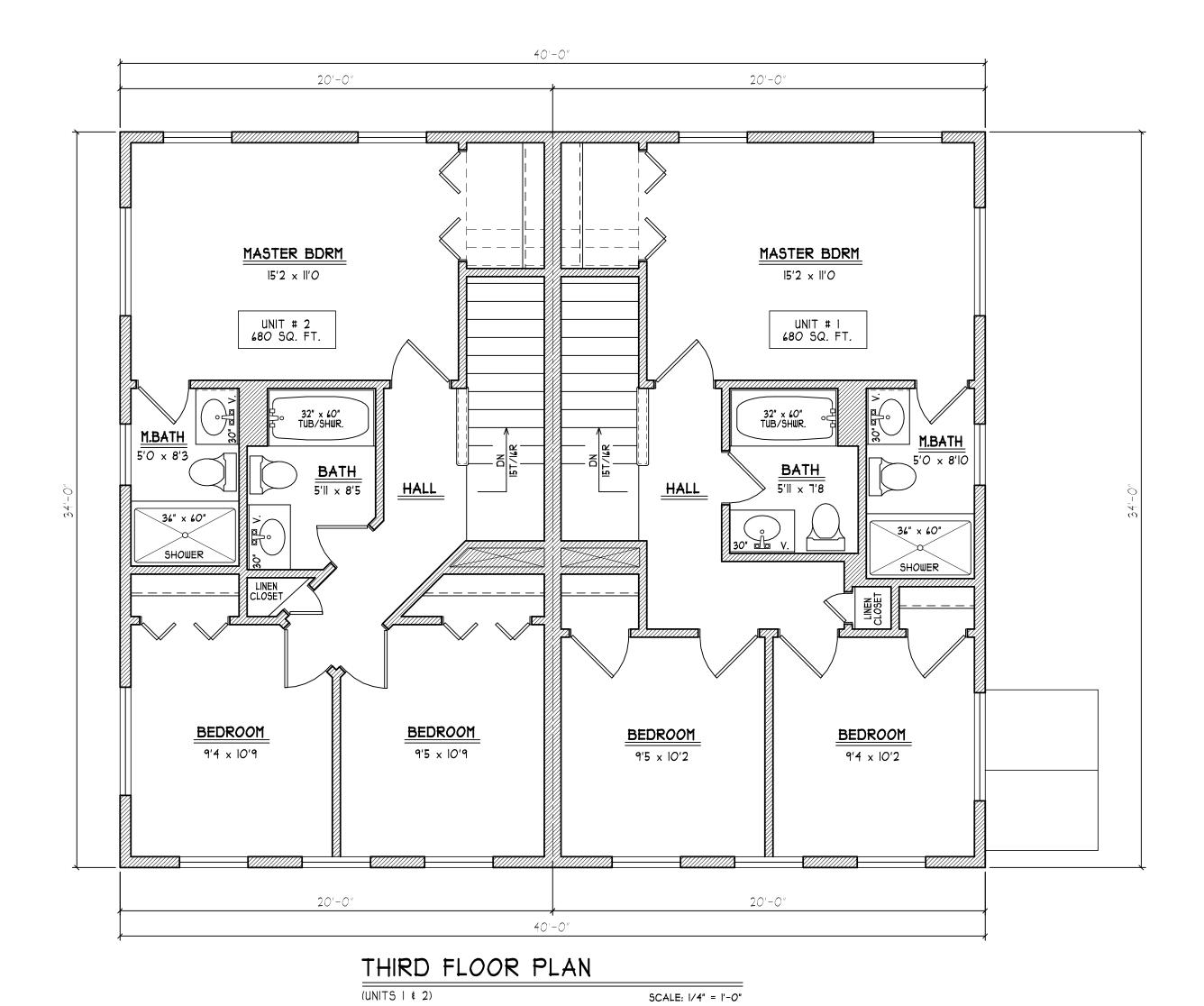
Total Weekday AM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic Internal Capture = 0 Percent Total Weekday PM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic Internal Capture = 0 Percent

Total Weekday Average Daily Trips Internal Capture = 0 Percent



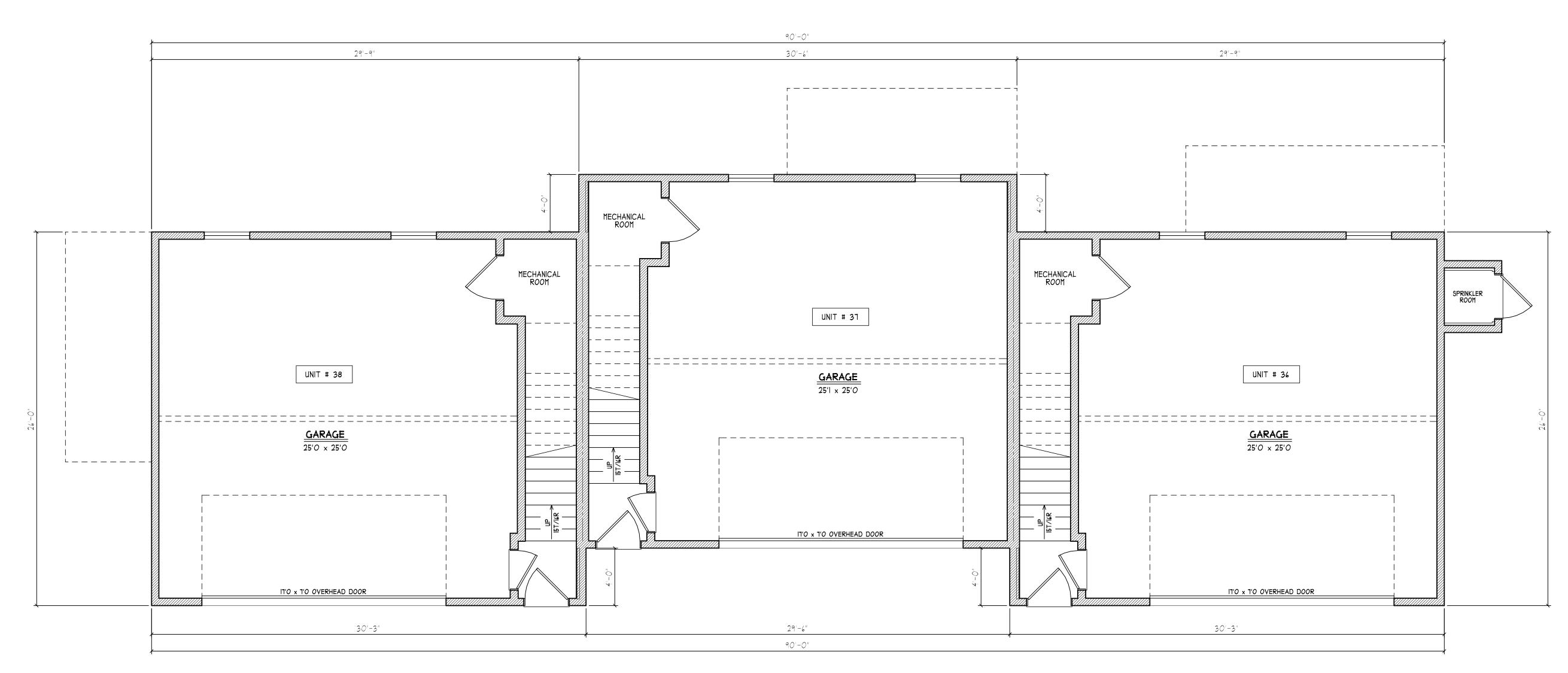






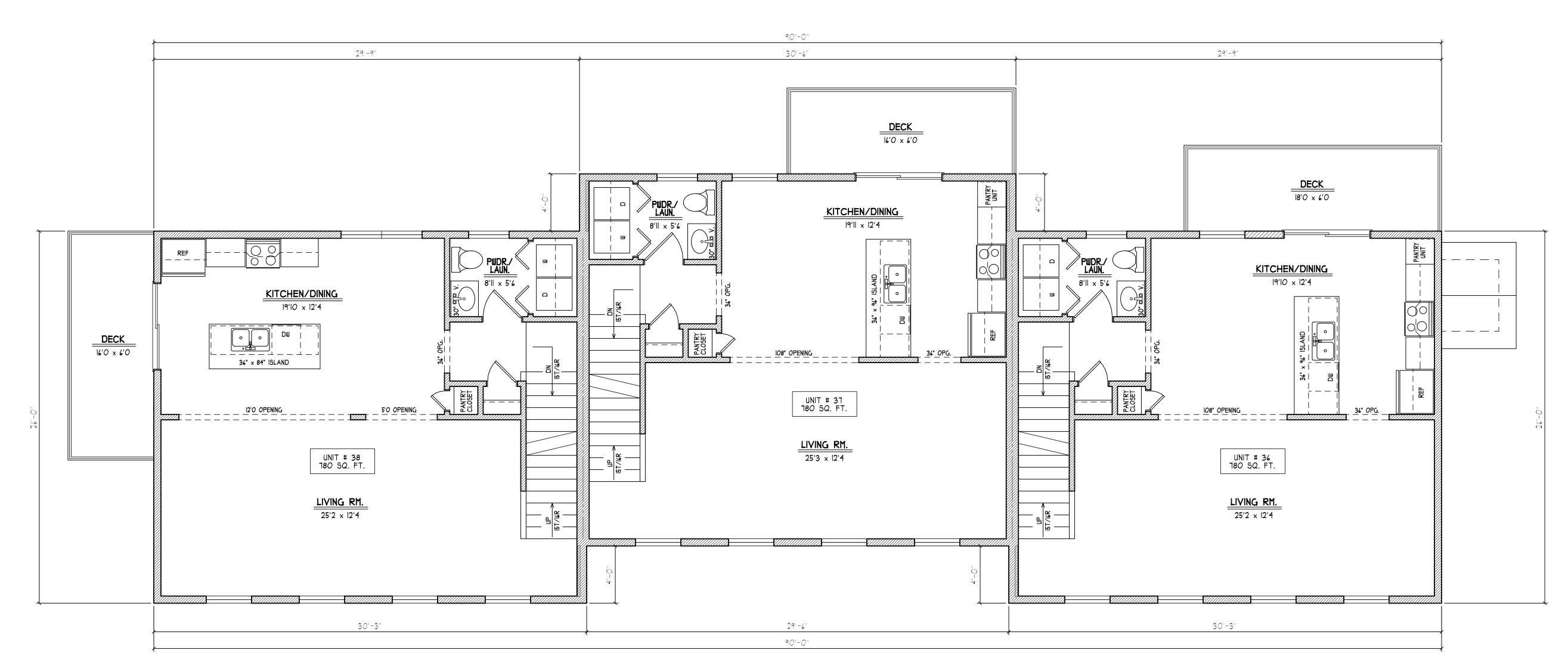


FRONT ELEVATION



GROUND FLOOR PLAN

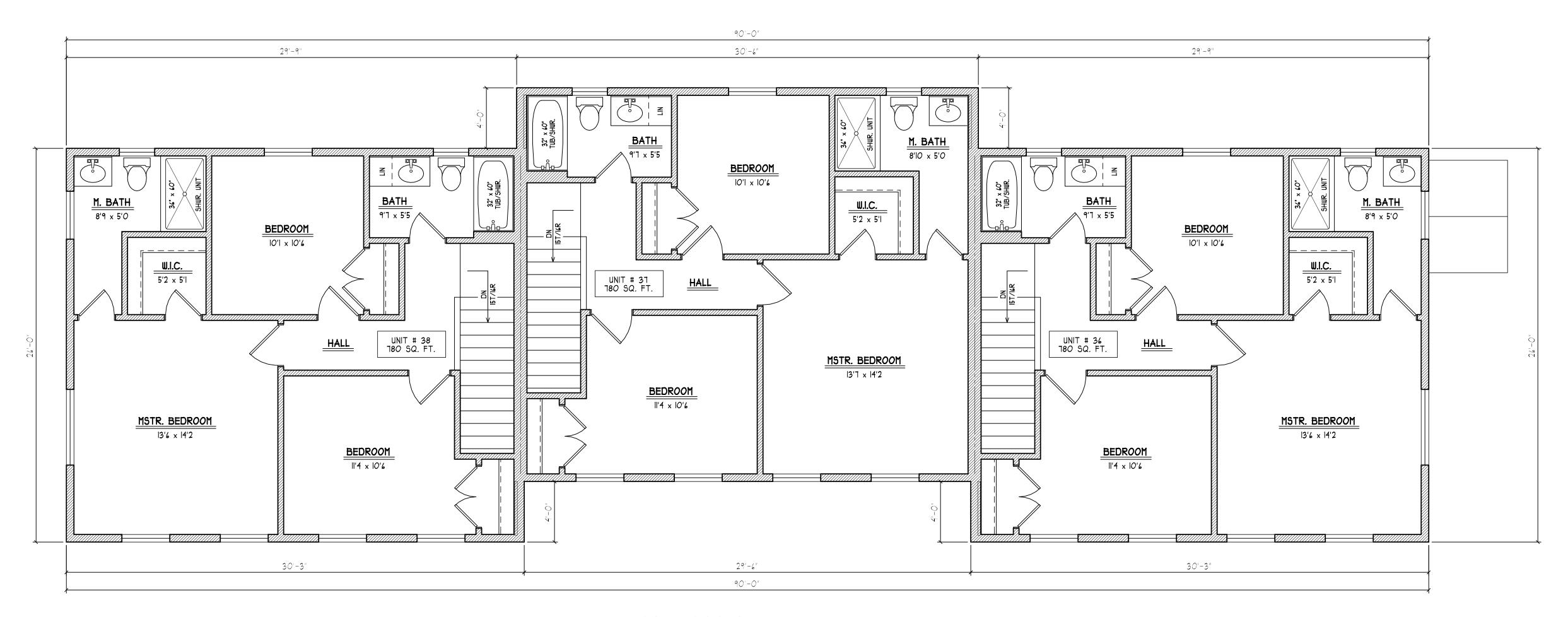
(UNITS 36 - 38) SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



SECOND FLOOR PLAN

(UNITS 36 - 38)

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



THIRD FLOOR PLAN

(UNITS 34 - 38)

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"